Finding other Earths: deep planet search PAGE 42

August 2004
Astronomy.com

Explore and Discover •

Astronomy

The science behind DEEP SPACE photos

The world's best shots from neighboring stars to infinity

Spitzer space telescope's new infrared universe

Extreme astroimaging

We test Celestron's Advanced Series scopes

The man who discovered "holes" in the Milky Way

The Orion Nebula captured by the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope

$5.50 | $7.95 CANADA

7 22627 46770 6 08

Vol. 32 • Issue 8

LX200GPS

THE OPTICAL STANDARD

For over three decades, **Meade® Instruments** has led the development of astronomical equipment through engineering innovations that have changed the way amateur astronomers view and photograph the night sky.

Meade's engineering team (the largest in the industry) meticulously designs and engineers the highest quality optics, precision mechanics, and advanced electronics into every telescope we manufacture. We don't go to these lengths just to stay number one — we do it because astronomy is our passion.

14" LX200GPS-SMT

BUY A MEADE AND SEE THE DIFFERENCE.

All LX200™ telescopes are made in the USA at Meade's state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in Irvine, California.

Manufactured under U.S. Patent Nos. 6,304,376, 6,392,799 and 6,563,636; other patents pending in the U.S.A. and worldwide.

MEADE.COM

10 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A MEADE® SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN:

1. Meade Ultra-High Transmission Coatings (UHTC™) Group increases total light transmission and image brightness by nearly 20% over Meade's standard coatings. Objects such as stars, galaxies and nebulae will appear significantly brighter.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

2. State-of-the-Art Optical System Water white glass is standard equipment in all 8", 10", 12" and 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain corrector lenses. Water white glass delivers an increase of light transmission in excess of 10% as compared to competing Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes using green soda lime glass.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

3. Zero Image-Shift Microfocuser allows you to obtain precise image focus with no image movement.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

4. Primary Mirror Lock locks the mirror in place during long-exposure photography.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

5. Oversize Primary Mirror diameters are greater than their listed aperture (e.g., the diameter of the 8" LX200™GPS is actually 8.25"). This additional 1/4" yields a wide, fully illuminated field-of-view. The result is that Meade's Schmidt-Cassegrains have brighter on and off-axis field illuminations (aperture-for-aperture) than competing Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes using non-oversized mirrors.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

6. Smart Drive™ provides permanent periodic error correction (PPEC) on both axes by learning and averaging error over the course of one or more training periods, thereby minimizing guiding corrections during long-exposure photography. PPEC is available on both axes and functions in polar and altazimuth modes.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

7. Sony® GPS Receiver and True-Level Sensor automatically inputs precise time, date, and geographical location to help quickly and precisely align and level the telescope.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

8. Smart Mount™ constantly refines pointing accuracy each time an object is centered and updated. Compatible with both equatorial and altazimuth mounts.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

9. AutoStar® II controller features "Hot Keys" for quick access to a 145,000 celestial object database. AutoStar II can be updated with the latest software upgrades, guided tours and timely objects like comets free at meade.com.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

10. AutoStar Suite™/LPI Allows even novice stargazers to capture and process stunning images of the Moon, Saturn, Jupiter... and more.
MEADE EXCLUSIVE

Optical Design	Schmidt-Cassegrain					Maksutov Cassegrain
Aperture	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	7"
Focal Ratio	f/10	f/10	f/10	f/10	f/10	f/15
Focal Length	2000mm	2500mm	3048mm	3556mm	4064mm	2670mm
Corrector Lens	water white	water white	water white	water white	BK7	BK7
Primary Mirror	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®
Price	$2,195	$2,745	$3,595	$4,995	$14,950	$2,695
UHTC (option only at time of order)	$175	$235	$295	$350	$495	$150
LPI/Autostar Suite ($149 value)	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Shipping & Handling	$105	$145	$215	$265	$385	$125

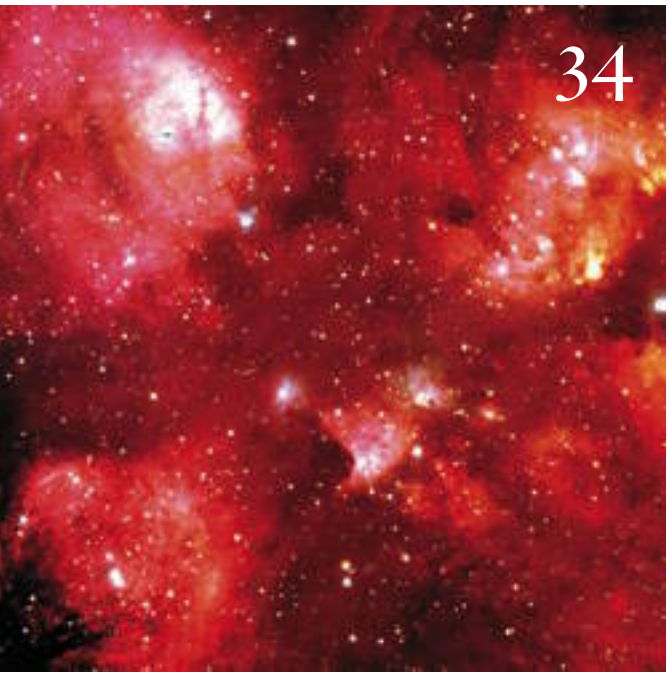
Sony® is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.

MEADE®
A publicly-traded, employee-owned company (NASDAQ symbol: MEAD)

Astronomy · VOL. 32 · NO. 8

august 04

features



CFHT/J.-C. CUILLANDRE/COELUM

NASA/JPL-CALTECH/W. REACH (SSC/CALTECH)

COVER STORY
34 Mauna Kea's colorful universe
The Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope atop Mauna Kea produces some of the most stunning astronomical images ever seen. Find out how the images are created, and experience the beauty of these celestial objects for yourself. JEAN-CHARLES CUILLANDRE

PLANETARY SCIENCE
42 Seeking other Earths
More than one hundred extrasolar planets like Jupiter have been discovered, but what everyone really wants to find are "exo-Earths" orbiting other stars. Any day now, say astronomers. ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

INSTRUMENTATION
48 Warm and not so fuzzy
NASA's fourth and final Great Observatory, the Spitzer Space Telescope, is opening astronomers' eyes to planets, stars, nebulae, and galaxies by zeroing in on the infrared radiation they emit. BRUCE DORMINEY

ASTRONOMICAL HISTORY
70 Barnard's Milky Way
A 1927 atlas and catalog by famed observer Edward Barnard helped astronomers discover that dark patches in the Milky Way are interstellar dust, not "holes in the sky." MICHAEL E. BAKICH

ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY
80 Extreme imaging
Braving the elements and high altitude, a pair of amateur astrophotographers journeyed to the summit of Mauna Kea in pursuit of dark skies and returned with spectacular images. LISA JOHNSTON WITH JOHN SEFICK

AMATEUR ASTRONOMY
84 A League of its own
Since 1941, the Astronomical League has been the spearhead for amateur astronomers in the United States. Take a behind-the-scenes look with the organization's executive secretary — you might be surprised at the number of areas in which the League is active. JACKIE BEUCHER

TELESCOPE REVIEW
88 Celestron's Advanced Series telescopes
The telescopes used by amateur astronomers today are as good as they've ever been. Can these telescopes really be made any better? Celestron says yes, and after testing their newest Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain models, so do we. PHIL HARRINGTON

111

PAT BALFOUR, CURT HARRIS, AND ADAM BLOCK

departments

06 This month in *Astronomy*
Color imaging as good as it gets

12 Letters

14 Bob Berman's strange universe
Thrifty thrills

16 Glenn Chaple's observing basics
The Ring Nebula and Summer Triangle

20 Interview
Xiaohui Fan, assistant professor of astronomy, University of Arizona

24 News
- Cassini: Saturn, Titan in sights
- A probe to hit the Moon
- An impact that nearly ended life
- A distant star with Sun-like activity
- Slabs of rock on Mars

54 The sky this month
Perseids prime the pump
MARTIN RATCLIFFE AND ALISTER LING

78 Ask Astro
Relocating Hubble, sniffing Mars, transits of martian moons

96 New products
- Software Bisque's *TheSky6*
- SmartAstronomy's tripod case
- FAR Laboratories' Helio Pod
- Celestron's Power Tank 17

98 Book reviews
- Spacecraft Films' Apollo DVDs
- *The Transits of Venus*
- *An Introduction to the Solar System*

102 Coming events

103 Advertiser index

104 Resources

111 Reader gallery

HOW TO REACH US: *Astronomy* magazine, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187
t } 262.796.8776 f } 262.796.6468
e } letters@astronomy.com
HAVE YOU MOVED? Change of address notices should be sent to the above address or to:
e } customerservice@kalmbach.com
FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION contact Howard Hoerl, Advertising Sales Manager,
t } 888.558.1544, x571

CFHT/J.-C. CUILLANDRE/COELUM

www.astronomy.com/toc

MAUNA KEA: Find out why telescopic views vary from astrophotographs.

SEEKING OTHER EARTHS: Learn how you can join the hunt for exoplanets.

SPITZER SPACE TELESCOPE: Watch an infrared video of the scope's launch.

DARK NEBULAE: Discover the best objects in E. E. Barnard's catalog.

IMAGING: Share your most extreme astronomical experience in a forum.

Astronomy.com

ON THE COVER
Delicate wisps and swirls of nebulosity envelop the Orion Nebula (M42), a region of hydrogen gas lying about 1,500 light-years from Earth. A massive stellar nursery that is churning out infant suns, the Orion Nebula shines bright enough to be seen with the naked eye in the night sky as a fuzzy "star" in the sword of Orion.
CFHT/J.-C. CUILLANDRE/COELUM

BY DAVID J. EICHER

Color imaging as good as it gets

The best spot for viewing the sky on

the planet? It's generally accepted to be the extinct volcano Mauna Kea on the big island of Hawaii. At an altitude of 13,796 feet, the many domes that stand scattered along the summit drink in dim starlight from the edges of space-time. One of those facilities, the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope dome, hosts a 3.6-meter telescope that saw first light in 1979 and has been contributing to the cutting edge of astronomy ever since. The CFHT, as it's known, is by no means the largest telescope in the world — the twin, 10-meter Keck telescopes stand within walking distance — but it is optimally suited for imaging deep-sky objects in visible light. The scope is run as a consortium with astronomers from the three countries — Canada, France, and the United States — all involved and receiving observing time on the instrument.

Jean-Charles Cuillandre, an astronomer who works for the Canada-France-Hawaii Corporation, is one of the most expert astronomical imagers on Earth. Cuillandre regularly uses a special instrument on the CFHT, the CFHT12K Mosaic CCD camera, to shoot amazing, colorful images that reveal many favorite astronomical objects in a completely new light.

As captured by the CFHT and its amazing CCD array, delicate wisps of nebulosity in deep-sky objects like the Trifid Nebula take on new, sharper form and clarity; curling spiral arms studded with newborn stars in the Whirlpool Galaxy are given fresh definition.

Cuillandre's story, "Mauna Kea's colorful universe," appears on page 34 and includes a splendid gallery of 11 magnificent images of the universe as recorded by Cuillandre using the CFHT. It is a blockbuster photo essay — a very special article — that reveals images of objects unparalleled by any other instrument. After gazing at the images, you may never look at some of your favorite objects in the cosmos quite the same way again.

Thus far, 2004 has been a banner year for astronomy, with bright comets, martian rovers, a transit of Venus, and much more to come. Congratulations to two astronomers who have achieved enormous recognition by being named to TIME magazine's 100 most influential people (TIME, April 26, 2004).

Princeton University's Edward Witten, one of the most preeminent cosmologists around, was cited for his contributions to string theory. Jill Tarter, director of the SETI Institute, was named for "keeping her ears open" to the possibility of signals from extraterrestrial civilizations. They are two of the astronomy world's great stars, and both have contributed articles to *Astronomy*. All of us at *Astronomy* wish them great fortune as they carry on their important work.

Yours truly,

Dave Eicher
Editor

Astronomy

VOL. 32 NO. 8

Editor David J. Eicher
Art Director Tom Ford

EDITORIAL STAFF
Managing Editor Patricia Lantier
Senior Editors Robert Burnham, Richard Talcott
Associate Editors Michael E. Bakich, Francis Reddy
Copy Editor Laura Baird
Assistant Editors Matt Quandt, Pamela Zerbinos
Editorial Assistants Jeremy McGovern, Valerie Penton

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Bob Berman, Glenn F. Chaple, Jr., Stephen J. Edberg, Phil Harrington, David Healy, Ray Jayawardhana, Alister Ling, Steve Nadis, Tom Polakis, Martin Ratcliffe, William Schomaker, John Shibley

ART STAFF
Graphic Designer Chuck Braasch
Illustrators Kellie Jaeger, Roen Kelly, Jay Smith
Production Coordinator Helene Tsigistras

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD
Buzz Aldrin, Marcia Bartusiak, Timothy Ferris, Alex Filippenko, Adam Frank, John S. Gallagher III, William K. Hartmann, Paul Hodge, Anne L. Kinney, Edward Kolb, Stephen P. Maran, S. Alan Stern, James Trefil

[Kalmbach Publishing Co.]
President Gerald B. Boettcher
Vice President, Editorial, Publisher James J. Slocum
Vice President, Marketing Michael R. Stephens
Vice President, Advertising Scott Stollberg
Corporate Art Director Maureen M. Schimmel
Managing Art Director Michael Soliday
Production Manager Annette Wall
Circulation Director Jerry Burstein
Circulation Specialist Kirsten King
Circulation Coordinator Tanya Renk

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
(888) 558-1544
Advertising Services Manager Sara Malin Everts
severts@kalmbach.com
Advertising Sales Manager Howard Hoerl
hhoerl@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative Ken Kozerski
kkozerski@astronomy.com
Ad Services Representative Maria DeGrave
mdegrave@kalmbach.com

RETAIL TRADE ORDERS AND INQUIRIES
(800) 558-1544, ext. 818; outside the U.S. and Canada: (262) 796-8776, ext. 818

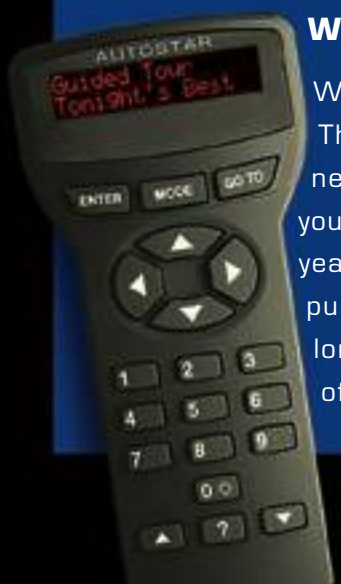
SPECIAL E-MAIL ADDRESSES
Ad Sales adsales@astronomy.com
Ask Astro askastro@astronomy.com
Books books@astronomy.com
Customer Service customerservice@kalmbach.com
Letters letters@astronomy.com
Products products@astronomy.com
Reader gallery readergallery@astronomy.com

The Audit Bureau

Editorial phone: (262) 796-8776; advertising: (888) 558-1544; customer service & sales: 800-533-6644; outside the U.S. and Canada: 262-796-8776, ext. 421, Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. CT, Fax: (262) 796-1615; E-mail: customerservice@kalmbach.com. Please include your name, mailing address, and telephone number with any correspondence.

Copyright © 2004 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Printed in the U.S.A.
Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription rate: single copy: $5.50; 1 year $39.95, 2 years (24 issues) $74.95, 3 years (36 issues) $106.95; Canadian & foreign: 1 year $50, 2 years $95, 3 years $137. Payable in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. Banks. (Canadian price includes GST.) Expedited Delivery Service Surcharges: Domestic 1st Class $30 per year, Canadian air $30 per year, Foreign air, $60 per year. BN 12271 3209 RT. Not responsible for unsolicited materials.

For more information, visit:
www.astronomy.com



WITH AUTOSTAR UPDATE, YOUR MEADE CAN BE TAUGHT.

We are obsessed with making telescopes better. Even after we sell you one. That's why we created Autostar Update. Just log on to the Web to download new software versions, guided tours, and timely objects like comets right to your Autostar controller. Update often and your telescope will grow with you for years to come. Autostar Update is only one of hundreds of ways Meade is pushing astronomy forward. We figure, as long as the universe is expanding, our list of innovations might as well do the same.

MEADE

meade.com/autostarupdate

Introducing the

Feature-for-Feature There is

PREMIUM MEADE® LXD75 OPTICS

Diffraction-Limited Optics Meade's Schmidt-Newtonian optics yield pinpoint stellar images over an extremely wide field-of-view with only half the coma of standard Newtonians of the same focal ratio.

Optical Tube Construction Schmidt-Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain optics are mounted in precision-machined aluminum cells and mounted in sturdy steel tubes which are baked with high-grade textured enamel paint. The optical tube assembly is closed, reducing air currents inside the tube. This prevents distortion of an otherwise sharp image. Plus, a closed tube significantly helps keep the optics clean.

Corrector Lens Fully corrects for spherical aberration and provides pinpoint star images. Water white glass is used in all Schmidt-Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain corrector lenses to maximize light transmission. The use of water white glass results in an increase of light transmission in excess of 10%, as compared to competing telescopes using soda lime glass.

Individually Figured Optics Schmidt-Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain corrector lenses and mirrors are individually figured to create a superior optical system which is renowned for its exquisite smoothness and performance.

Pyrex® Primary Mirror Premium-grade Pyrex mirrors are used in all Schmidt-Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain optical systems, providing exceptional thermal stability versus competing models using standard plate glass.

Fast F/Ratios Meade's Schmidt-Newtonians have extremely fast, well corrected F/Ratios for short photographic exposure times and wide fields-of-view.

*Excludes Schmidt-Cassegrain. **SC-8 AT requires optional accessory

2" Focuser Aluminum rack and pinion focuser allows the user to achieve a precise focus.*

Eyepiece Holder Accepts both 1.25" & 2" eyepieces. Allows use of all common telescope accessories and cameras.**

8 x 50 Achromatic Viewfinder Easily locate and center deep sky objects (N-6EC model includes 6 x 30 viewfinder).

Made in the U.S.A. and Performance Tested All Meade Schmidt-Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain optics are manufactured at Meade's state-of-the-art facility in Irvine, California—then performance tested on an Interferometer.

MEADE AUTOSTAR®

The AutoStar controller helps you quickly find, and *GoTo* over 30,000 objects in the night sky. View planets, stars, galaxies, nebulae, and comets…all at the push of a button. AutoStar is pre-programmed with several guided tours, including the popular *Tonight's Best*. Input date, time and location—then let AutoStar take you on a guided tour of the best objects that particular night. The AutoStar controller can be updated. Log on to Meade.com to download software upgrades, guided tours, and timely objects like comets—free. Keep your AutoStar up-to-date and your telescope will grow with you for years to come.

Optical Design	Newtonian	Schmidt-Newtonian					Schmidt Cassegrain	Achromatic Refractor		
Model	N-6 EC	SN-6 EC	SN-6 AT	SN-8 EC	SN-8 AT	SN-10 AT	SC-8 AT	AR-5 EC	AR-5 AT	AR-6 AT
Aperture	6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)	10" (254mm)	8" (203mm)	5" (127mm)	5" (127mm)	6" (152mm)
Focal Ratio	f/5	f/5	f/5	f/4	f/4	f/4	f/10	f/9	f/9	f/8
Focal Length	762mm	762mm	762mm	812mm	812mm	1016mm	2000mm	1143mm	1143mm	1219mm
Corrector Lens	N/A	Water White	Water White	Water White	Water White	Water White	Water White	N/A	N/A	N/A
Primary Mirror	Plate Glass	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	Pyrex®	N/A	N/A	N/A
Viewfinder	6 x 30	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50	8 x 50
Hand Controller	Electronic	Electronic	AutoStar #497	Electronic	AutoStar #497	AutoStar #497	AutoStar #497	Electronic	AutoStar #497	AutoStar #497
Price	$469	$639	$799	$799	$949	$1,099	$1,299	$679	$799	$999
Shipping	$75	$75	$75	$85	$85	$95	$85	$85	$85	$95
UHTC	N/A	$85	$85	$125	$125	$150	$175	N/A	N/A	N/A
Autostar Suite/LPI	$149	$149	Included Free	$149	Included Free	Included Free	Included Free	$149	Included Free	Included Free

LXD75™

No Comparison

ACHROMATIC REFRACTOR

SCHMIDT-NEWTONIAN

STABLE MEADE LXD75 GERMAN EQUATORIAL MOUNT

Sturdy Mount with Heavy-Duty Castings Designed by Meade's engineers and manufactured for high-performance observing and astrophotography.

Shaft & Bearing System The sturdy German Equatorial Mount is accurate and precise. The RA and Dec axes move effortlessly on four high-precision stainless steel ball bearings.

High-Precision Worm Gears Located on both axes for smooth tracking and slewing.

High-Precision Pointing (HPP) For even more precise pointing use the HPP function. HPP puts objects in the center of the field-of-view which allows you to confirm deep sky objects at the faintest limits of the telescope's capability.

Periodic Error Correction Corrects periodic errors on the RA axis over the course of one or more training periods, thereby minimizing guiding corrections during long-exposure photography.

9-Speed Drive Controls From a rapid slew rate of 4.5˚/sec. to 1x sidereal—it's all controlled from the AutoStar controller.

3-Star Alignment Ensures precise alignment. It eliminates the need for a complicated optical/mechanical alignment process.

Heavy-Duty Tripod Variable-height field tripod with spreader bar brace provides the stability and vibration damping required for visual observation and astrophotography.

Illuminated Polar Alignment Viewfinder For quick, precise polar alignment.

Power Supply Powered by 8 D-size batteries. Can also be powered by optional car cigarette lighter or AC wall adapter.

AUTOSTAR SUITE/LPI

Astrophotography can be intimidating, but AutoStar Suite™ Lunar Planetary Imager (LPI™) lets even novice stargazers capture and process stunning images of the Moon, Saturn, Jupiter...and more.
$149 Value!

NEWTONIAN

SN-8

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN

MEADE®

Patents 6,304,376 and 6,563,636
Patents Pending

© 2004

70 • 90 • 105 • 125 ETX AUTOSTAR

The telescopes that have revolutionized amateur astronomy are now available with Autostar® and Field Tripod at very special low prices!

Matchless diffraction-limited optics: *Sky & Telescope* described ETX-90 optics as "excellent…stellar diffraction patterns were virtually textbook-perfect…the Cassini Division in Saturn's rings popped into view despite the rings' low tilt…Epsilon Lyrae's component stars were cleanly split…the Moon was beautiful at any magnification, with black shadows contrasting sharply with illuminated features along the terminator…the mechanics of the optical tube assembly are also first rate."

A long listing of standard-equipment features including rigid fork mounts; dual-axis drive systems with high-torque DC motors on both telescope axes; cordless field operation from eight (user-supplied) AA-batteries that power the telescope for more than 20 hours of normal usage; and internal flip-mirror system for observing or imaging from either the 90° or straight-through positions.

#497 Autostar Controller: The patented Meade Autostar controller brings automatic GO TO operation, plus dozens of additional menu options, to your fingertips, with a database of more than 30,000 celestial objects, including 5,386 galaxies, nebulae and star clusters from the Index Catalog (IC); 7,840 objects from the New General Catalog (NGC); 110 Messier objects; the major planets from Mercury to Pluto; and more.

#884 Deluxe Field Tripod: Constructed of strong, lightweight steel, the full-length Meade #884 Deluxe Field Tripod provides a rigid mounting platform for virtually any ETX observing application. Tripod height is adjustable for seated or standing observing. Use in either equatorial or altazimuth orientations; a graduated scale permits precise polar alignment. For Autostar applications, or for terrestrial observing, the tripod locks to 90°.

Each supplied with #497 Autostar Controller and #884 Deluxe Field Tripod:

ETX-90AT Astro Telescope $595
ETX-105AT Astro Telescope 795
ETX-125AT Astro Telescope 995

Ultra-High Transmission Coatings (UHTC) group increases image brightness by about 20%: ETX-90AT– $50; ETX-105AT– $75; ETX-125AT– $95

Alternately, for the beginning-to-intermediate observer, the ETX-70AT is supplied with #494 Autostar Controller and #882 Field Tripod:

ETX-70AT Astro Telescope 299

Packing & shipping (ETX, Autostar, & Tripod): ETX-90AT — $30; ETX-105AT — $35; ETX-125AT — $40; ETX-70AT — $20.

Meade ETX-125AT
Shown with standard-equipment #497 Autostar Controller and #884 Deluxe Field Tripod.

meade.com

MEADE®
A publicly-traded, employee-owned company (NASDAQ symbol: MEAD)

© 2004

LX90

THE TELESCOPE OF A LIFETIME

Worm gears of 4.9"-diameter on both telescope axes for smooth sidereal-rate tracking of celestial objects as well as precise guiding corrections during long-exposure imaging.

Die-cast-aluminum *double-tine* fork mount that rigidly supports the optical tube in all sky orientations.

The LX90 is powered for about 60 hours by 8 (user-supplied) C-cell batteries. Alternately, the telescope may be powered from an automobile cigarette lighter plug or from a standard 115vAC home outlet, using optionally available power cords.

Rigid chromed-steel variable-height field tripod — *the same tripod provided with Meade LX200GPS models.*

Autostar™ Computer Controller: The LX90's *standard-equipment* Autostar controller permits an incredible array of telescope features:

- *Automatic GO TO capability* at 6.5°/sec on both axes, simultaneously, to 30,223 database objects, including:
- 13,235 deep-sky objects — the complete Messier, Caldwell, IC, and NGC catalogs; 16,888 stars; the 8 major planets; the Moon; 26 asteroids; 15 comets; 50 Earth satellites; plus 200 user-defined memory locations.
- *Automatic GO TO capability* to *any* object of known R.A. and Declination. Plus hundreds of special event menus, guided tours, utility functions, and telescope status options.
- *Nine selectable slew speeds:* 6.5°/sec, 3°/sec, and 1.5°/sec, as well as 128x, 64x, 16x, 8x, 2x, and 1x sidereal.
- *Control of the telescope* through your personal computer. (Requires optional #505 Connector Cable Set.)
- *Fast alignment of the telescope* using any of three alignment functions, including the Meade-proprietary Easy Align.
- *Autostar is fully upgradeable over the Internet*: add the positions of new comets, update the positions of Earth satellites, even add new software.

With diffraction-limited optics in an Autostar computer-controlled telescope system, the Meade 8" LX90 includes capabilities not available on other brands of 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains costing hundreds of dollars more. Incorporating the optical system of the 8" LX200GPS, and with 5 arc-minute pointing precision in the GO TO mode, the LX90 is fully qualified for long-exposure CCD imaging and astrophotography as well as for other advanced photo-visual applications.

8" LX90
Schmidt-Cassegrain
$1695

SPECIFICATIONS: 8" LX90 — Each complete telescope includes 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with MgF_2 coatings on the correcting lens and standard aluminum coatings on the primary and secondary mirrors (Ultra-High Transmission Coatings available optionally; see below); double-tine fork mount with dual-axis 4.9" worm gears and control panel; electric slow-motion controls on both axes; Autostar hand controller with digital readout display, 9-speed drive controls on both axes, and GO TO controller; 30,223-object onboard celestial software library; internal battery port accepts 8 (user-supplied) C-cells (optional 25 ft. cords permit powering from either 12vDC auto cigarette lighter plug or from 115vAC home outlet); 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod; Autostar Suite with imager; operating instructions. **$1695. Ultra-High Transmission Coatings (UHTC) group** increases image brightness by about 20%: add **$175.** Packing & shipping in the 48 states: $95.

The Meade 8" LX90 is manufactured under U.S. Patent Nos. 6,304,376 and 6,392,799; other patents pending in the U.S.A. and worldwide.

Included with LX90:
Meade Autostar Suite™ including LPI™ imager
A **$149** value!

meade.com

MEADE®
A publicly-traded, employee-owned company (NASDAQ symbol: MEAD)

© 2004

Night lights

"Capturing aurorae" (March 2004)

caught my eye. As a Weather Bureau observer/meteorologist in Alaska from 1948 to 1960, I saw many examples of aurorae. The most unusual aurora I ever saw, however, occurred around 2 A.M. one winter morning in Fairbanks. A roundish patch of aurora about twice the Moon's diameter rose in the west, moved to nearly overhead, and then set in the northeast. A second patch followed a few minutes later. From rise to set, the whole event took about 3 minutes. It was as if a giant beyond the western horizon was shooting fireworks across the sky. **— ROBERT CALDWELL,** FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA

THE NORTHERN LIGHTS dancing across the sky are an unforgettable sight. Framed by foreground trees, this colorful aurora imitates the midnight Sun. CORY LOEWEN

Robots in space

Regarding "A new vision for space" (May 2004), I make the same case that others did when the feasibility of the International Space Station was debated before the U.S. Congress: The main reason a manned mission costs tremendously more than a robotic mission is not the life-support systems but the cost of perfection. The last 10 percent of reliability costs twenty times as much as the first 90 percent. It's acceptable to have 10 percent of robotic missions fail — but not so with manned missions.

Human engineers have created a great way to explore space. We are at a technological stage at which we can build robots to do marvelous things that are too dangerous and time-consuming for astronauts.

Yes, someday in the far distant future, humans will need to leave the nest and colonize other planets. The best way for those in our time to prepare for that is to do what we do best: explore the solar system with robots. A significant amount of scientific information can be obtained per dollar or per year through robotic means. **— CURT RENZ,** ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

Theory vs. reality

In "Frames of reference" (May 2004), Bob Berman states that black holes cannot form in our reality. I appreciate this thought-provoking idea; however, most scientists agree that black holes do exist. So, either they really can form, or they were always there. If our universe is 13.7 billion years old, then black holes can't have always existed, unless their existence is somehow separate from the rest of our universe.

The more likely explanation is that the theories we use to explain the formation of black holes are inadequate. Such theories include the standard model of quantum mechanics and Einstein's general relativity.

It has been known for some time that combining these two theories produces results that are impossible in nature, and yet, the formation of black holes requires both quantum effects and relativistic effects to be considered. The impossible situations described by the theories are merely shortcomings of the theories, not proof that black holes can't form. **— PHIL KNIGHT,** STANSBURY PARK, UTAH

Ideas of black-hole formation do not use any quantum mechanics other than the white dwarf limit that prevents further collapse for less-massive stars. It is true that general relativity, like any other theory, may be incomplete or incorrect. The very definition of a black hole, however, comes from this theory. So, if we give up on general relativity, we cannot hold on to black holes either.

The signs of a black hole (e.g., a very high-density object emitting X rays with short period variability) would be there even if the collapsing star froze just short of creating an event horizon and a singularity. Indeed, as the article made clear, the star must *freeze from our perspective because infinite time is required for black-hole formation.* **— BOB BERMAN**

We welcome your comments. Send letters to Astronomy *Letters, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187; e-mail to letters@astronomy.com. Please include your name, city, state, and country. Letters may be edited for space and clarity.*

LARGEST, MOST COMPLETE OPTICAL CENTERS IN THE WORLD
SIMI VALLEY, CA: 730 Easy Street • 805/522-6646
SHERMAN OAKS, CA: 14324 Ventura Blvd. • 818/789-5805
COSTA MESA, CA: 3033 S. Bristol • 714/957-6900
SAN DIEGO, CA: 7061 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • 858/277-6686
SAN FRANCISCO, CA: 350 Bay Street • 415/421-8800
LAS VEGAS, NV: 4449 W. Flamingo Road • 702/947-2673
SAVE UP TO 40%
ScopeCity
EXPERT HELP
WWW.SCOPECITY.COM

FREE SHIPPING thru 6-30-04

Promaster Deluxe ETX Cases

More photos @ shutan.com

Tons of storage space for accys. All exterior pockets are padded. Wide shoulder strap!

ETX90	$99
ETX105	119
ETX125	139

Celestron 12 volt Power Tank

$64

Two 12v outlets, halogen spotlight, and flashing red safety beacon!

Starry Night Pro

Latest Version! $129

New! Scopetronix DLSR Adapters

$130 1.25"
$190 2"
Holds ANY eyepiece!

Now there's no limit to how big of an eyepiece you can use for projection photography! details at www.shutan.com

Meade Right-Angle Finder for ETX70/90

$52

Meade Accessories

AC adapter #541	$50
AC adapter #547	70
Case #775 (125)	150
Filter set-1, 2, or 3	50
Focuser 1244/1247	120
Flip-mirror #644	150
Flip-mirror #647	250
Focal reducer f:6.3	130
Focal reducer f:3.3	150
Nebula 908 B	80
Nebula 908 N	90
Nebula 908 O-III	100
Off-axis guider	87
T-adapter #64	37
T-adapt: SCT	30
Vibration pads	50
Vari pol 905	50

Call for other items!

ProStar Pneumatic Astro Stool

Padded seat adjusts 20-30" high
$129

StarGPS add-on for ETX, LX90, LXD55

$169

Fused 12v Car Cord for ETX, LX90, LXD55, LX200 GPS

$34 25'

Promaster Accessory Cases

Foam interior and a divider set!

9 x 12 x 3"	$50
9 x 15 x 5"	60
12 x 17 x 5"	80
13 x 21 x 6"	100

Meade LPI Autostar Imager

$150

Complete USB-connect **color** camera, planetarium software, and image stacking software. Use with **any brand** 1.25" telescope. *Easy-to-use.*

Deluxe Soft Cases for Nexstar-8i, LX90, and 8"/10"/12" LX200

from $165

35mm Manual AstroCam

$219

Fully-manual- great for time exposures. Interchangeable lens. *Includes case!*

New! Lumicon Planetary Filters

High-quality, made in Japan. All wratten colors plus ND Moon. *($ each)*

1.25"	$20
2"/48mm	40

Qty. discounts offered

JMI Rolling Scope Cases

from $249

For Meade LX90, LX200, LX200 GPS, LXD55 Newt, LXD55 Refractor, LXD55 eq. mount, Celestron Nexstar-i, Nexstar-GPS

Scopetronix Digital Eyepieces

Max 14mm 1.25"	$110
Max 18mm 1.25"	100
Max 40mm 1.25"	130
Max 40mm 2"	190
MaxView Plus	299

See full descriptions at www.shutan.com

Glass Solar Filters

Yellow-orange image, **Lifetime Warranty!**

ETX60/70	$70
ETX90/105	80
ETX125/Next-5	100
5" full aperture	100
6" full aperture	110
8" full aperture	139
9.25" full aperture	149
10" full aperture	159
11" full aperture	179
12" full aperture	189
14" full aperture	199

Meade & Celestron Piggyback Adapters

Meade 8" SCT	$40
Meade 10" SCT	40
Meade 12" SCT	60
Meade 14" SCT	65
Celestron 8" SCT	35
Celestron 11" SCT	35

Green Laser Pointer 5Mw $119

ProStar Metal Dew Shields

Aluminum painted to match scope color. Heavy-duty nylon lock screws. Felt-lined interior for better insulation and anti-reflection.

8"	$129
9.25"	139
10"	144
11"	169
12"	194
14"	245

Scopetronix Digi-T System

from $30

Adapters available to fit literally hundreds of digital cameras! Lets you connect your own eyepiece to camera for projection photography.

Flexible Focuser for Meade ETX's $36

ProStar Flexible Dew Shields

Flexible design wraps around scope with velcro. Lightweight too!

ETX 90	$27
ETX 105	34
ETX 125	34
8"	40
9.25"	50
10"	52
11"	68
12"	70

<<FREE CATALOG<< **1000's of astronomy items ONLINE at our website!** We also carry JMI, JMB, Scopetronix, 1000 Oaks, Rigel, Starbound, Starry Night, Cambridge books, Kendrick, Schmidling, Telrad, Losmandy, Firefly books, Vixen, Ken Press, and others! Order our 84-Page catalog toll-free or online! Most orders ship same day. Shutan is family owned and operated since 1918! Prices subject to change. Free shipping to Cont. U.S. only. ©4/04 SCV **Sign-up for exclusive e-mail specials at www.Shutan.com**

SHUTAN camera & video

We welcome bids & PO's from Schools!

www.shutan.com

Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • IL 847-367-4600

100 Fairway Dr. • Vernon Hills IL • 60061

BY BOB BERMAN

Astronomy for free?

Here it is — the year's cheapest astronomy event.

Should astronomy experiences be rated according to price like cars? Why not? Ours is a consumer society. A lot of people equate high quality with high cost. Why should the universe be different? I refer, of course, to the wonderful Perseid meteor shower on August 11. This year, the Moon won't interfere: ideal conditions. It's one of the few skywatching experiences that actually can be ruined by using a telescope or even binoculars because you need a whole-sky field of view to catch the most shooting stars. As with the northern lights, the shower just cannot be improved with fancy equipment.

The entire hobby or science of astronomy was once like that. You'd marvel at the Milky Way, learn the constellations, point out planets and watch them ramble against the starry background. But our obsession with equipment now makes it hard just to sit there and look up.

So round up your family and friends and head for the Greek island of Limnos for the Perseids. It'll sound impressive, guaranteed.

So how can we make the Perseid meteor shower expensive? After all, this is necessary if we're to convince our materialistic friends it's worthwhile.

Textbooks say amateurs still can do "useful science" when it comes to meteors. Great — but what can we buy, what do we do? Easy, just count the meteors each hour.

Count them? That's it?

All right, there's *some* equipment for this event. A red LED console attached to a button can keep a running total without having to keep track yourself. But while such a gizmo is cool, it just isn't pricey.

So how's this: an EKG that blips and counts each time you gasp? Because bright meteors make everyone draw an involuntary breath, that would work. Or perhaps we could attach that LED counter to a headset microphone running to a decibel meter registering sound, so it tallies each time anyone proclaims, "Whoa!" or "Did you see that one?"

Still too cheap? Then travel. Meteors are much better from the country than the city, so you need to go somewhere to optimize the experience. A desert is absolutely optimal. How about Chile? Think I'm joking? Look at the ads. There are more and more overseas-adventure-type astro-expeditions organized around events that you can see from home. I've been the lecturer on a bunch of them. When Comet Hale-Bopp came around a few years back, Tom Bopp, Fred Whipple, and I did a "Comet Cruise" to the Caribbean. It was packed, despite the fact that you'd see the comet just as well from Kansas. So round up your family or friends and head for the Greek island of Limnos for the Perseids. It'll sound impressive, guaranteed, and the meteors will be appreciated much more when they cost a hundred bucks apiece.

(While this is all tongue-in-cheek, there's truth behind it. A long time ago, I'd let friends attend my college classes for free. Then I discovered that they were the only students who would arrive late or raise their hands and wisecrack. I finally realized that many people do not value what they get for nothing. I started insisting that friends pay to attend the lectures like everyone else, and *wham!*, their attitude in class totally changed.)

So forget Messier-type catalogs with objects listed by magnitude, right ascension, or distance. We need to classify astronomy targets by cost of enjoyment!

Top-rated event: a total solar eclipse. You always must travel, and the trip is usually more than $3,000 for a 3-minute event. So an eclipse costs $1,000 a minute. No wonder they look so awesome.

This is why the great 1991 Baja eclipse, which lasted nearly 7 minutes, and which you could drive from Los Angeles to see, gets a low rating. That one set some people back only $70 a minute. It went on and on. We were tempted to read paperbacks by the light of the corona just to kill time until it was over.

Next: the Magellanic Clouds and other Southern Hemisphere delights. These can't be seen from the United States; you have to journey south of the equator. That's pricey.

Then come super-faint goodies like the crimson color of emission nebulae. For a direct view at the eyepiece, they require big apertures. Expensive equipment. In deep space, seeing red is a status thing. Like paying extra for a particular paint scheme on a motorcycle.

Meanwhile, maybe we can upgrade the meteors by finding sponsors for them. *Pepsi brings you the Perseids!* Alas, for this year at least, the shooting stars remain free. Let's try to enjoy them anyway.

CORONADO™

The Leader in Solar Observing Instruments

HYDROGEN ALPHA

The red light of hydrogen alpha with a wavelength of 656.3nm (1 nm = 1 billionth of a meter) is a very prominent feature in the solar light spectrum since hydrogen makes up 75% by weight of the Sun. Many features associated with solar activity are especially prominent in the chromosphere - the layer of the Sun in which the hydrogen is most easily visible. The Sun is dynamic and constantly changing. It is seething with activity and with a very modest aperture telescope you are able to observe detail that is mind blowing. Viewing solar prominences and flares, violent eruptions of gas in the sun's chromosphere, requires a specialized filter called a Hydrogen-Alpha filter. Hydrogen-alpha (or H-alpha) filters are so-called because they transmit a specific wavelength of light in the far red end of the spectrum called the hydrogen-alpha line. H-alpha filters are available in a variety of bandpasses. The "bandpass" of a filter tells how wide a region of the light spectrum is transmitted around the primary wavelength. The narrower the bandpass, the more surface detail on the Sun becomes visible through the filter.

H-Alpha

"The scope provides truly wonderful views of the sun indeed. I spent a full day and a half just gazing through it visually! The Cemax™ eyepieces are terrific as well. I see what you mean about the Maxscope O.T.A. and Cemax eyepieces being worthwhile - they truly do provide excellent contrast, and therefore, great detail."
-Thomas J. Stanley, MaxScope 60 owner

Aperture - 60mm
F/L - 400mm
F/Ratio - 6.6
Bandwidth - <0.7Å to <0.5Å
Thermal Stability - 0.005Å/C
Blocking - full Blocking $>10^5$ from EUV to far IR

MaxScope 60™

"The H-alpha views have been fantastic! This is going to be a great source of inspiration and understanding for the students for years to come. Thank You."
Karl Von Ahnen, MaxScope 70 owner

Aperture - 70mm
F/L - 400mm
F/Ratio - 5.7
Bandwidth - <0.8Å
Thermal Stability - 0.005Å/C
Blocking - full Blocking $>10^5$ from EUV to far IR

MaxScope 70™

Hands On the Sun™

Oct. 21, 22 & 23 2004 Tucson, AZ

"It was great meeting you all at the Hands On The Sun conference! What a great meeting. I am totally reinvigorated and charged to do more solar observing."
-Richard Hill, H.O.T.S. 2003

Experience the Sun Our Way!

H-alpha filters available from 40mm to 140mm.
Sub-angstrom bandwidths as low as 0.25Å!
For more information on filters, dedicated solar telescopes, CEMAX eyepieces, white light accessories, Hands On the Sun conference and authorized dealers please contact Coronado at
1674 S. Research Loop, Ste 436, Tucson, Arizona 85710
Tel: 520-740-1561 Fax: 520-624-5083 Toll Free: 1-866-SUNWATCH
email-info@coronadofilters.com Visit us on the web www.coronadofilters.com

Coronado is completely obsessed with safety and you should be too! To find out more about this and other technical information please see our website www.coronadofilters.com. When considering the purchase of any Solar observing instrument, make sure that verifiable safety data is provided by the manufacturer.

Solar Image by Jack Newton. www.jacknewton.com

BY GLENN CHAPLE

A ring and a triangle

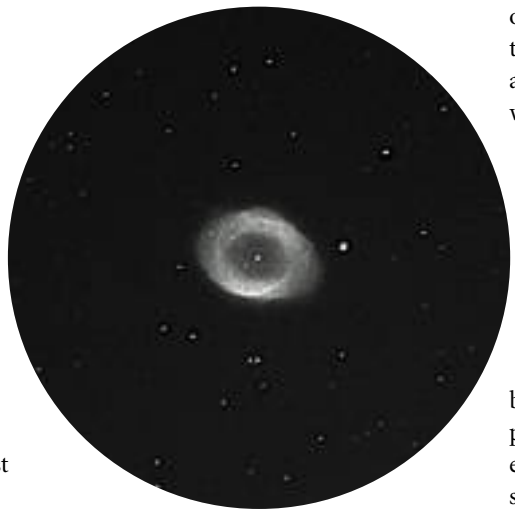
Greetings all you seekers of

astronomical knowledge. It's time for another edition of Professor Chaple's pop multiple-choice astroquiz: Is a triangle a three-sided geometric figure? A musical percussion instrument? Or, is a triangle Vega, Altair, and Deneb? If you answered "yes" to either of the first two, you're wrong —

at least from an astronomical viewpoint. "Vega, Altair, and Deneb" is the right answer. These three bright stars make up the Summer Triangle, which currently is visible in the evening sky. Traversed by the Milky Way, the Summer Triangle is rich with telescopic treats, some of which are easy targets for the beginner.

Prepare for your Summer Triangle excursion with a naked-eye survey of these stars and their parent constellations. The all-sky map on page 59 will help. Start with Vega, the brightest Summer Triangle member. From mid-northern latitudes, this star appears almost directly overhead after sunset. Vega teams up with a compact parallelogram of stars nearby to form the constellation Lyra the Lyre. A line from Vega through this parallelogram points the way to Altair, part of an even larger stellar parallelogram that defines the constellation Aquila the Eagle. Altair is easily recognizable because it's the centerpiece of a row of three bright stars. If you follow the Milky Way northward from Aquila, you'll arrive at the third Summer Triangle star, Deneb, and its parent constellation, Cygnus the Swan. Deneb and four other Cygnus stars form a popular asterism known as the Northern Cross.

Deneb may appear to be the dimmest Summer Triangle star, but it's actually the brightest — by far. Vega and Altair, at distances of 25 and 17 light-years, respectively, are relative neighbors of ours. Deneb, on the other hand, is 1,800 light-years away. Were Deneb as near as Vega and Altair, it would be an absolutely dazzling sight — a blazing beacon dozens of times brighter than Venus, which is visible in daylight. Huge, hot stellar infernos like Deneb have relatively short (for stars) life spans of a million years or so. They end their lives in spectacular fashion as supernovae. Let's be glad Deneb is as remote as it is!



THE RING NEBULA (M57) can be a tricky target for a novice observer. It appears as a faint, white oval through a small scope. JOHN O'NEILL

Once you've scouted the Summer Triangle with the naked eye, it's time for a binocular and telescopic close-up. Again, start with Vega. Stars don't look larger when they're viewed with optical aid, but they *appear* brighter. Vega is beautiful — a sparkling, pure-white gem. Altair and Deneb also gleam like diamonds. All three are white-hot stars of spectral class A.

While gazing at Vega with binoculars, you might notice a double star close by. This is Epsilon (ε) Lyrae. If you study Epsilon Lyrae with a telescope, with magnification around 100x, you'll discover each star is actually a double star. Dubbed the "Double-Double," Epsilon Lyrae is one of the night sky's finest sights.

So is Albireo, the star at the base of the Northern Cross. Albireo is a must-see double star that is famed for its beautiful colors. The brighter one is topaz-yellow, while the companion gleams sapphire-blue — a sight sure to evoke a gasp from anyone who thinks all stars are white. The colors seem richest when viewed with a small telescope and a magnifying power from 30x to 50x.

Our final Summer Triangle treasure is M57, the Ring Nebula. When a star of average size dies, its core abruptly collapses while the outer layers are shed as an expanding shell of gases. This gas bubble can remain visible for centuries as a planetary nebula. M57 is one of the finest examples. Bright enough to be visible in a small telescope, the Ring Nebula can prove elusive for the novice skygazer. Here's a strategy to help you capture the Ring. Aim your finder scope toward M57's lair, midway between the stars Gamma (γ) and Beta (β) Lyrae. With a low-power eyepiece in place, slowly sweep the area, looking for a small, oval patch of light. Once you find it, center it in the field of view, then switch to higher power. In small scopes, the Ring Nebula appears as a solid, ghostly white oval. Its annular (ring) appearance is visible only through 6-inch scopes or larger.

If you have a topic you'd like me to address in a future column, let me know. Be sure it relates to skygazing at the beginner's level. E-mail me at *gchaple@astronomy.com* if you want to share your idea with the staff at the magazine, or at *gchaple@hotmail.com* to reach me directly.

Next month: We try a little "VSO-ing." "What's that?" you ask. Check back next month. Clear skies.

www.slooh.com

BRING THE MOUNTAIN TO YOU

Take command of powerful telescopes situated at one of the finest observatories on Earth.

S-L-O-O-H™

ENLIGHTEN UP™

EXIT
26
14
5
2

PROBLEM 2

NOTHING'S A NO-BRAINER INSIDE GOOGLE LABS. JUST WHEN WE'VE CRACKED ONE INCREDIBLY COMPLEX PROBLEM, ANOTHER ONE POPS UP. THEN THE FUN BEGINS. IF YOU KNOW WHAT NUMBER GOES ON THE LAST COLUMN, TELL US. YOU MAY BE THE SOLUTION WE'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

USE THIS AREA FOR SCRATCHWORK

Google (LABS)

A: SOME RESUMES WE GET GO STRAIGHT TO THE FRONT OF THE LINE. LIKE THE ONES THAT ARRIVE WITH THE RIGHT ANSWER TO THIS PROBLEM. LABJOBS@GOOGLE.COM

BY WILLIAM SCHOMAKER

Xiaohui Fan

University of Arizona astronomer

Xiaohui Fan isn't content pursuing his celestial quarry from bite-size distances of thousands or even millions of light-years away — he'd rather imbibe the history of the universe with one giant gulp. « Fan's hunger for probing the outer limits of optical astronomy ripened as a child and amateur

astronomer observing from rooftops in his hometown, Beijing, China, and hasn't staled since. With aid from the Sloan Digital Sky Survey (SDSS), an ambitious, multi-national collaboration, he's discovered 13 of the most distant quasars known, and he vows to keep looking deeper into the universe and the past until he spies the first generation of quasars.

Why are you obsessed with distance?

As an amateur astronomer growing up in China, I always felt that the truly exciting aspects of astronomy could be found in the farthest, biggest things we can see. But it wasn't until I started doing my senior thesis in college — on the colors of high-redshift quasars — that I began to study the universe's most remote and exciting objects seriously.

How does the SDSS help you probe the outer limits of optical astronomy?

The major difficulty with discovering distant objects like quasars is that they are both very rare and very faint. In fact, we find only one high-redshift quasar for every four hundred to five hundred square degrees of sky that we survey. And that's where the SDSS comes in — covering ten thousand square degrees of sky down to about magnitude 22.5.

Another advantage of a powerful survey like the SDSS is that it uses five optical filters to take color images of the sky. This gives us wide wavelength coverage to measure colors for a variety of celestial objects, from nearby asteroids to distant quasars.

XIAOHUI FAN has an insatiable appetite for such cosmic delicacies as uberbrilliant high-redshift quasars. DAVID HARVEY

So that's how you got into studying nearby brown dwarfs?

Yes. Our technique involves looking for objects that appear to be stellar but have quasar-like colors. The most distant, and consequently faint, quasars have the reddest color. But brown dwarfs, because of their low temperatures, are also quite red and faint. So the SDSS high-redshift quasar survey turns out to be successful in the hunt for brown dwarfs, initially because these brown dwarfs are unavoidable "contaminants" of our quasar survey (or vice versa if you are a brown-dwarf person!).

I find it curious that at first sight, high-redshift quasars — among the most luminous and most distant objects in the cosmos — would look so similar to brown dwarfs, among the faintest and the closest objects known. It's a coincidence, but sometimes you can't help thinking the universe is working in mysterious ways.

What will first-generation quasars tell us about the universe today?

First-generation quasars will tell us when and how the first generation of supermassive black holes formed in the universe and how these black holes are related to the formation of the galaxies that host them. Secondly, using distant quasars as background light sources, we will be able to probe the physical status of primordial gas between Earth and quasars to discover how the "thermal" state of the universe has evolved.

One of the most surprising results we have seen is that even the highest redshift quasars have spectra almost identical to those at much lower redshifts; this means quasars seem to have matured very quickly. But will first-generation quasars still look the same? I think the answer to that question will tell us a lot about how supermassive black holes formed.

Can you give us a sneak preview of where the black hole evidence is leading you?

My opinion is that the formation of supermassive black holes and the formation of their host galaxies are results of the same process, and their formation and evolution affect one another. We see a lot of evidence, although some still tentative, that early quasars are accompanied by strong, galaxy-scale star formation. And closer to home, astronomers find the masses of supermassive black holes seem to constitute a fixed fraction of host-galaxy masses. A

Serving JPL, Los Alamos National Laboratory and The Goddard Space Flight Center. . .

How Can OPT Help You?

Craig Weatherwax, founder of OPT and friend of research science!

optcorp.com

expertise. convenience. selection. **price.**

Advanced Series Telescopes offer features, quality and value that astronomers love! "Go-To" models are even available at affordable prices.

The LX90: Quality the professional expects, in an affordable "Go-To", 8" SCT. Order any Meade telescope and get the OPT "Eyepiece Special" ($150 value) for $1!

Expert Astronomers rate them among the finest refractors in the world. Order now to avoid the July 1st price increase on the most popular models.

The name that professionals trust in CCD imaging is SBIG. Shop where they shop and take advantage of our expertise and selection.

The Paramount ME, the ultimate high-precision mount delivers research grade performance. Take advantage of our short lead-time and beat the price increase.

also featuring:

diffraction limited · CORONADO · TeleVue · LOSMANDY · SBIG · ImagesPLUS

OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope

Discover the OPT Difference **800.338.9638**

Astronomy magazine

CELESTRON

ENTER

...THIS POWERFUL CELESTRON NEXSTAR 11 GPS...

GRAND PRIZE {ONE AWARDED}

NEXSTAR 11 GPS

The largest aperture of the GPS line, The NexStar 11GPS Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope, has the most light gathering power and has a limiting magnitude of nearly 15. The NexStar 11GPS takes full advantage of its vast database of thousands of NGC and Abell galaxies as well as delivering a new level of detail to all your favorite deep sky objects. With sophisticated software features like Hibernate function, the NexStar can maintain its star alignment night after night without needing to be re-aligned, making it an ideal instrument for a permanent observatory facility. RETAIL VALUE $3,000.

THE NEXSTAR GPS SERIES 11GPS STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1¼" 40mm Eyepieces (51x)
- 1¼" Star Diagonal
- 9x50 Finderscope and Mounting Bracket
- 1¼ Visual Back
- AC Adapter (car battery adapter is included with some models)
- Heavy Duty Tripod

FIRST PRIZE {TWO AWARDED}

NEXSTAR 8i KIT

The NexStar i Series ushers in a whole new generation of intelligent telescope design. Simple and friendly to use, the "i" series is a fully upgradeable system, and can be equipped with the optional CN-16 GPS Accessory for completely automated GoTo function. The NexStar 8i has all the same feature as Celestron's most advanced computerized GoTo telescopes, including AutoAlign two-star alignment, a sky tour feature, a database of over 40,000 celestial objects and easy to use hand control. Plug the optional CN-16 GPS Accessory into NexStar's auxiliary port and download data from orbiting GPS satellites for truly hands-free alignments. The universe may be full of mysteries, but using the NexStar 8i isn't one of them. RETAIL VALUE $2,150.

TO WIN...

...OR ONE OF THESE OTHER PRIZES!

SECOND PRIZE
{THREE AWARDED}

NEXSTAR 80GT

The NexStar 80GT Refractor is the most portable version of the NexStar Series. This short-tube telescope with a fast f/5 optical system gives images that are bright and crisp. The 80GT is 80% brighter than the 60mm scope. And the 80GT includes computerized GoTo technology! A wonderful first-time astronomical scope, the 80GT can also be used as a great, land-based spotting telescope. RETAIL VALUE $617.00.

THIRD PRIZE
{FOUR AWARDED}

SKYMASTER 15X70

The SkyMaster Series of large aperture binoculars from Celestron offer phenomenal performance for astronomical viewing. They are also a great choice for terrestrial use, especially over long distances. All models feature high quality BAK-4 prisms and have multi-coatings for enhanced contrast. RETAIL VALUE $125.00.

HURRY!

ENTRIES MUST BE POSTMARKED BY AUGUST 6, 2004!

FILL OUT AND MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD, OR ENTER ONLINE AT WWW.ASTRONOMY.COM

Astronomy's Summer Sweepstakes Official Rules

No Purchase Necessary. The official start date for the Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes is April 23, 2004. Official entry forms are bound in the June, July and August 2004 issues of Astronomy. The Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes is open to residents of the United States and Canada (except Quebec) only, 18 years of age or older. Employees (and their dependants and immediate household members) of Kalmbach Publishing Co., their advertising and promotional agencies, and participating sponsors are not eligible to participate.

Sweepstakes Entry. To enter, complete and mail the official entry form or a postcard with name, address, city, state or province, zip and telephone number on a postcard and sent it to: Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 378, Waukesha, WI 53187-0378. Or enter online at www.astronomy.com by filling in the Online Entry form and hitting the SEND key. The Online Entry form must be filled out completely to be eligible. Incomplete or defaced entry forms are void. One entry per household. The official ending date for the Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes is August 6, 2004, and all entries must be transmitted or postmarked no later than that date.

Prizes and Odds of Winning. One drawing will be held on or about August 30, 2004, for the following awards: One Grand Prize consisting of a NexStar 11 GPS Telescope (retail value $3,000.00). Two First Prizes consisting of a NexStar 8i Kit (Telescope, Tripod, Computer Hand Control) (retail value $2,150.00). Three Second Prizes consisting of a NexStar 80 GT Telescope (retail value $616.67). Four Third Prizes consisting of a SkyMaster 15x70 Binoculars (retail value $125.00). Cash equivalents of merchandise will not be awarded. Substituting prizes is not allowed. Any applicable federal, state and/or local taxes are the responsibility of the winner. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Total circulation for Astronomy Magazine is 155,064. Sweepstakes void in Quebec and void where prohibited.

Validation and Acceptance. Winners in the Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes will be selected in a random drawing conducted by an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Canadian prize awards subject to skill test requirement. By entering the sweepstakes, participants agree to be bound by these official rules and all decisions of the judging organization. Sweepstakes entries void if not legible, not completed in full, not obtained legitimately, or if forged, photocopied, mechanically reproduced, late or tampered with. The potential winners must sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility, publicity release and Release of Liability within fourteen (14) days of notification. In the event of noncompliance, alternate winners will be randomly drawn. No responsibility is assumed for lost, stolen, misdirected or late entries or notifications. All sweepstakes entries become the property of the sponsor and will not be returned.

Winner's List. For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Astronomy Summer Sweepstakes Winners List, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Residents of FL, VT and WA may omit stamp. Requests must be received by September 30, 2004. Or check the Astronomy Web site (www.astronomy.com) after February 1, 2005.

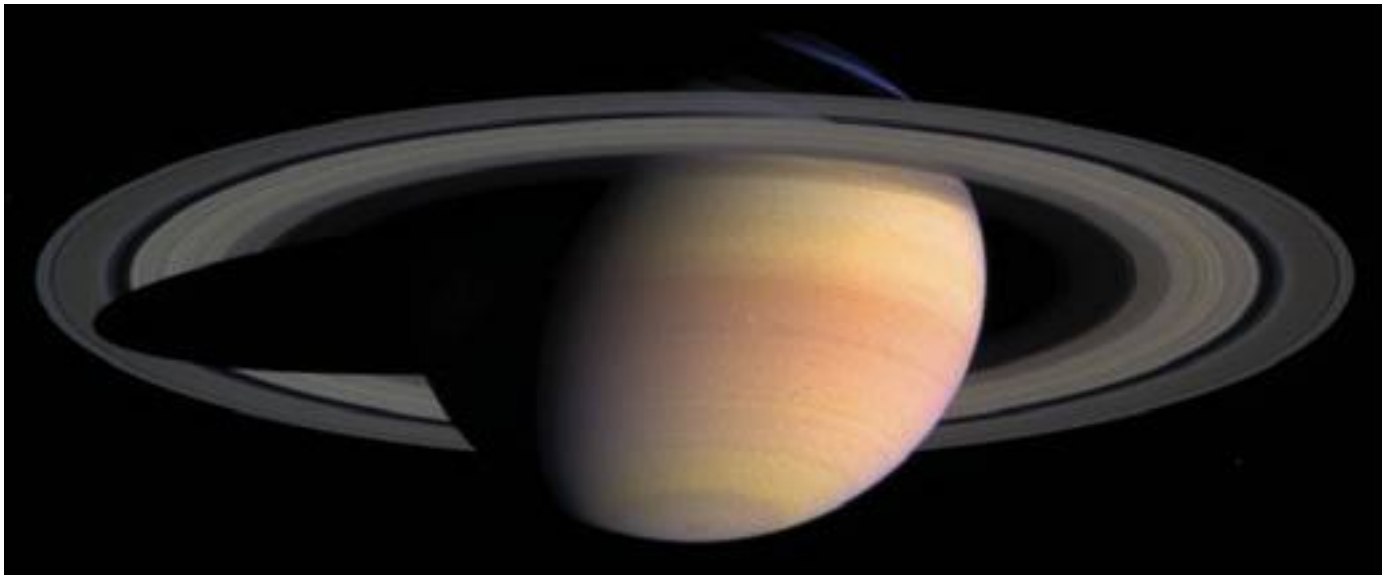
Kalmbach Publishing Co. shall not be liable for any injury, loss, damage, cost or expense arising directly or indirectly, in connection with the sweepstakes and the prize awarded.

Sponsored by Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

NUCLEAR FUSION RUNS MORE SLOWLY than physicists thought, according to new experiments. If confirmed, the finding would indicate the universe is a few percent older than the accepted figure of 13.7 billion years.

news 08

Read all about it: a hot star smothering in icy hailstones, the goo on Saturn's two-faced moon, a newly discovered spiral arm of the Milky Way, a big impact long, long ago, and blushing asteroids.



ALL OF SATURN AND ITS RINGS fill this Cassini view taken March 27, 2004. It was the last to capture the whole planet with the narrow-angle camera. NASA/JPL/SSI

26 A probe to hit the Moon and look for water

28 An impact that nearly ended life on Earth

30 A distant star with Sun-like activity cycles

32 Slabs of rock on Mars

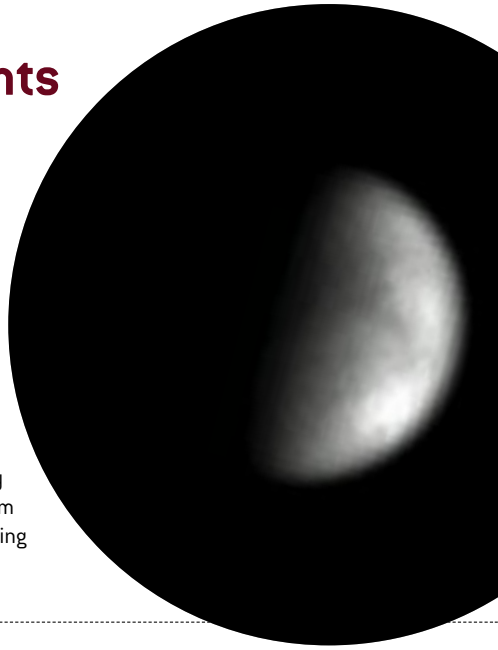
PLANETARY EXPLORATION

Cassini: Saturn, Titan in sights

The Cassini-Huygens spacecraft, launched in 1997, finally reached Saturn on July 1, firing its rocket and entering orbit. Later this year, the Huygens probe will drop into the atmosphere of the planet's largest moon, Titan.

"We've spent a lot of time on this mission," says science planner Trina Ray (JPL). "Now that things are starting to happen, it's very exciting." Titan is a priority, notes Carolyn Porco (Space Science Institute), imaging team leader: "That we can see the surface now with simple image processing says to expect sights on Titan never seen before."

— PAMELA ZERBINOS



TITAN'S SURFACE shows faintly in this far-encounter image from Cassini made at haze-penetrating infrared wavelengths. NASA/JPL/SSI

Competitive Pricing & Professional Service

Anacortes Telescope & Wild Bird

Meade LXD75 Telescopes

Meade's LXD75 Series builds on the legacy of the immensely popular LXD55s with a new, high-performance equatorial mount, heavy-duty, all-metal field tripod and precision drive system. Schmidt-Newtonians, Schmidt-Cassegrains, achromatic refractors and a single Newtonian model are available. AT versions include Meade's Autostar Suite at no extra charge. Can't wait? Check out our in-store models that are ready to ship today!

N-6EC Newtonian	$469.00
SN-6EC UHTC Schmidt-Newtonian	$724.00
SN-6AT UHTC Schmidt-Newtonian	$884.00
SN-8EC UHTC Schmidt-Newtonian	$924.00
SN-8AT UHTC Schmidt-Newtonian	$1,074.00
SN-10AT UHTC Schmidt-Newtonian	$1,249.00
SC-8AT UHTC Schmidt-Cassegrain	$1,474.00
AR5-EC Achromatic Refractor	$679.00
AR5-AT Achromatic Refractor	$799.00
AR6-AT Achromatic Refractor	$999.00

Tele Vue NP101 and NP127

If you're looking for a premium refractor with uncompromising quality, look no further than these two telescopes. In the case of the NP101, there was no end to the praise it earned from S&T's reviewer, "… the NP101 showed no sign of any aberrations, period. End of review!" This was followed by such phrases as "… no color … tight, sharp Airy disks … a textbook-perfect (star test) pattern … no-compromise design that performs well for all visual and photographic purposes … clearly one of the world's best telescopes, able to match or exceed the performance of any other premium APO of this aperture." What could be better? More light, of course! The new NP127 is the same Nagler Petzval design but at a larger aperture. Enjoy extremely high-end performance with either of these refractors – without having to wait years for delivery!

Tele Vue NP101	$3,595.00
Tele Vue NP127	$5,975.00

Software Bisque TheSky6

TheSky6 for Windows represents the biggest evolution in astronomy software since TheSky's introduction 20 years ago. TheSky6 is visually stunning, more powerful, easier to use and has larger, more accurate databases than its predecessors. TheSky6 includes virtually every feature currently present in TheSky version 5 and earlier versions, in addition to numerous new features. TheSky6 includes an all-new Data Wizard for making the most of the program's native information and add-ins. There's also a Moon Viewer, Conjunction Finder, Display Explorer, Ellipse Tool and an array of usability enhancements.

TheSky6 Professional Edition for Windows	$279.00
TheSky6 Serious Astronomer Edition for Windows	$129.00
TheSky6 Student Edition for Windows	$49.00

Celestron Advanced Series Telescopes

Celestron's Advanced Series offers excellent optical performance in refractor, Newtonian and Schmidt-Cassegrain models. A 40,000-object database in the GoTo versions makes it easy to find what you're looking for, and Celestron's new, heavy-duty CG-5 German Equatorial mount offers hours of rock-steady viewing. The CG-5 features precision worm gears on both axes for extremely smooth stability. The key element that makes this system the most stable in its class is the new, heavy-duty tripod with 2" stainless steel legs that offer excellent damping characteristics for more-stable views. The CG-5 also has a convenient latitude scale for easier alignment and an optional polar finder scope for the ultimate in precision alignments.

Go-To 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain C5 S-GT	$1,099.00
Go-To 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain C8 S-GT	$1,359.00
Go-To 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain C9.25 S-GT	$1,779.00
Go-To 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain C8 S-GT with XLT Coatings.	$1,514.00
Go-To 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain C9.25 S-GT w/ XLT Coatings	$1,999.00
Go-To 6" Achromatic Refractor C6 R-GT	$1,069.00
Go-To 6" Newtonian C6 N	$799.00
Go-To 8" Newtonian C8 N-GT	$1,019.00
Go-To 10" Newtonian C10 N-GT	$1,199.00

APOGEE INSTRUMENTS • ASTRO-PHYSICS • BOGEN BORG • BUSHNELL • CANON • CELESTRON • CORONADO CYANOGEN • DESERT STORM COVERS • DISCOVERY TELESCOPES • FLI • FUJINON • JMI • KENDRICK • LEICA LOSMANDY • MEADE • NIKON • OGS • OPTEC PARALLAX • PENTAX • PORTER CASES • QUESTAR • RC OPTICAL SYSTEMS • SBIG • SIRIUS OPTICS • SOFTWARE BISQUE • STELLARVUE • SWAROVSKI • TAKAHASHI • TEC TELE VUE • UNIVERSAL ASTRONOMICS • VIXEN • WIDE SKY OPTICS • WILLIAM OPTICS • ZEISS

Tel: (800) 850-2001 (360) 588-9000 Fax: (360) 588-9100

www.BuyTelescopes.com

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING 24 HOURS A DAY

FREE EQUIPMENT CLASSIFIEDS **AstroMart.com** *Brought to you by Anacortes Telescope*

STELLAR ASTRONOMY

Ice smothers fire

WALLS AND WISPS of gas wrap around a very hot, dying star in NGC 6302. Studies with the Hubble Space Telescope show the star is covered by icy debris from the nebula. ESA/NASA

The Bug Nebula, NGC 6302, is one of the most brilliant and intense planetary nebulae known. Resembling a butterfly, NGC 6302 holds at its heart a dying star covered by a blanket of icy hailstones.

"What caught our interest was the mixture of minerals and crystalline ice — hailstones frozen onto small dust grains," explains Albert Zijlstra (Univ. of Manchester, England), head of a team of astronomers probing the nebula.

Writing in an upcoming issue of *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, he says few objects have such a mixed composition. The inner nebula contains hydrocarbons, iron, carbonates such as calcite, and water ice. Astronomers think the nebula is about 10,000 years old.

The HST image shows walls of dense gas with trailing wisps and cascading outflows. At the center is a hot star with a temperature of 450,000° Fahrenheit (250,000° Celsius). The star has never been seen, being blocked by dust and shining most brightly at hard-to-view ultraviolet wavelengths. **— JEREMY McGOVERN**

Going roughly into the lunar polar night

The last thing most space probes want to do is crash, but for one particular design, that's the plan: A super-hardened instrument package slams into the ground of a target world to stop. Call it lithobraking.

If the impact speed is 1,000 feet per second and the probe stops in 10 ft, the deceleration is about 1,500 Gs. Electronics have been built to withstand such shocks in "bunker buster" military systems for many years.

For space missions, such probes are called penetrators, and a number have been launched in the past decade. None have worked, but it's probably not due to any design flaw — they either didn't get far enough to attempt a landing or (as with the Deep Space 2 microprobes at Mars) they sank out of radio range into too-soft soil.

Now NASA is considering a new proposal that combines the engineering approach of a penetrator with a scientific puzzle that is genuinely "underground" and which would be difficult to reach by any soft-landing vehicle on the surface. The Polar Night mission would send a probe into the lunar regolith inside one of the permanently shadowed polar craters. It would seek evidence of trapped volatile materials including water.

And not just water. According to the scientists who proposed Polar Night, their computer models indicate that "water ice at shallow depths can persist for geologic time," even under sunlit soil. Furthermore, in shadowed craters, it stays cold enough to retain "extremely volatile ices including carbon dioxide, methane, ammonia, [and] sulfur dioxide." These may even have formed organic molecules, but there's no way to tell this from orbit or even from standing on top of the regolith.

FINDING VOLATILES SUCH AS WATER in the Moon's polar regions is the goal of the proposed Polar Night mission. The spacecraft features an orbiter plus three impactor probes. NASA AMES

As proposed, Polar Night will study the lunar poles from orbit for several months to pinpoint the richest areas of buried volatiles. Three separate penetrators will be deployed in sequence, each with a descent stage to aim it precisely and slow it to about 250 ft/sec, resulting in a 300-G impact. A mass spectrometer and neutron spectrometer on each probe will determine the local chemical composition and abundances plus the isotopic ratio of volatile materials the probe finds.

At present, Polar Night remains merely a proposal for NASA's low-cost Discovery Mission series. But with renewed interest in the Moon based on the new White House space plans, the mission looks like a good bet. If approved and funded, it could fly within 3 years. **— JAMES OBERG**

actual screen view

What are you looking at tonight?

That's easy. It's the night sky.

If your idea of astronomy is pursuing faint fuzzies, visual observation or CCD imaging for scientific discovery there's no better companion than TheSky6™ Astronomy Software for Windows® – the perfect astronomical software to make your hobby more fulfilling and productive.

There's simply no more sophisticated or easy-to-use planetarium and telescope control program than TheSky6. In fact, more observatories use TheSky6 as the foundation of their automated control and scripted operation than all other astronomy software combined.

That's no small feat. And, it's made possible due to TheSky6's depth and breadth of fully integrated astronomic functions that perform with incredible speed and ease.

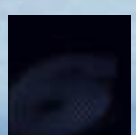
So, when you compare feature by feature and by data content you'll recognize what astronomers worldwide already know –

TheSky6 is the one astronomers use.

TheSky6 Professional $279, TheSky6 Serious Astronomer $129, TheSky6 Student Edition $49
TheSky6 is a trademark of Software Bisque, Inc.

THESKY SIX
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street
Golden, Colorado 80401
303.278.4478

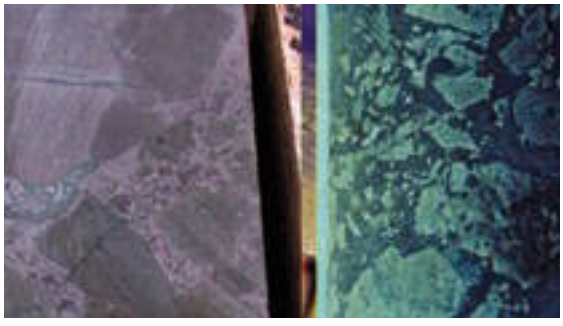


BISQUE.COM

THE HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE may be able to see extrasolar planets directly, if tests check out. HST would image a suspect star, roll slightly, and shoot again. Ideally, imaging defects would cancel and an exoplanet may appear.

PLANETARY SCIENCE

Was the "Great Dying" caused by an impact?



BROKEN FRAGMENTS of rock in a glassy matrix in two core samples suggest similar origins: a meteorite impact. On the left is a sample from Bedout, on the right is Chicxulub. UCSB, L. BECKER

Earth's worst extinction occurred 251 million years ago, at the end of the Permian period, when 90 percent of marine species and more than 70 percent of life on land died. A team led by Luann Becker (Univ. of California, Santa Barbara) writes in *Science* (May 13, 2004) that a probable impact crater off Australia accompanied the event.

Most scientists accept that Chicxulub, a buried crater on Mexico's Yucatan Peninsula, accompanied the extinction of the dinosaurs 65 million years ago. But evidence for a similar blow ending the Permian was weaker.

The new evidence comes from two cores drilled in an undersea structure called the Bedout (pronounced "Bedoo") High. The cores date from the end of the Permian but were identified as volcanic. After another look, Becker was sure the rock was an impact melt. "We left convinced Bedout was our crater," she says.

Most compelling were large grains of shocked quartz in Australian Permian sediments. Shocked quartz contains microscopic fractures and is widely considered a good tracer of meteorite impacts. From seismic and gravity data, the scientists believe Bedout is about 120 miles (195 kilometers) wide, about the same as Chicxulub.

"This is very likely the impact site we've been looking for," says coauthor Robert Poreda (Univ. of Rochester). The picture is complicated, however, by a huge basalt eruption at the same time in Siberia under massive coal beds. The CO_2 released by this event may have changed Earth's climate for the worse. — **FRANCIS REDDY**

PLANETARY SCIENCE

Two faces of Iapetus

As the strange moon Iapetus orbits Saturn, its dark side is always in front, while the trailing face is ten times brighter. A team of scientists writing in *Science* (April 23, 2004) used Arecibo as radar to scan the moon, finding little difference in reflectivity between its two sides.

This suggests the dark material on the leading side is dust or organic debris in a layer only a few inches (centimeters) thick. This coating probably was shed by nearby saturnian moons.

The team also thinks ammonia-rich material at shallow depths would explain the moon's low radar reflectivity. — P. Z.

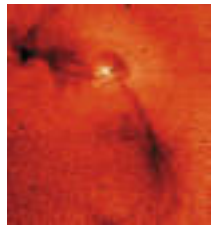
A DUSTING of organic debris over ammonia-rich ice darkens half of Iapetus. NASA/JPL

HIGH-ENERGY ASTROPHYSICS

X-ray plumes in M87

NASA's Chandra X-ray Observatory has seen plumes, bubbles, and jets of gas spanning thousands of light-years in the heart of M87, a giant elliptical galaxy in the Virgo cluster.

Gas falling toward the galaxy's central black hole produces a magnetized jet that blasts high-energy particles into space at near the speed of light. As the jet plows into surrounding gas, it creates a buoyant, magnetized bubble of particles. Some astronomers think faint, ring-like features in the new Chandra image may be caused by intense sound waves rushing ahead of these expanding bubbles.



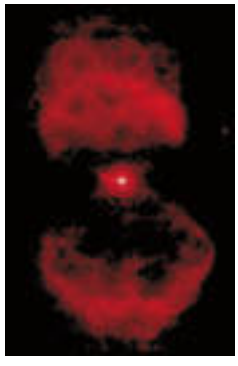
A MAGNETIZED JET in M87 glows brightly in X rays. NASA/CXC

Curved plumes of X-ray emission extend more than 75,000 light-years from the galaxy's center. — **F. R.**

GALACTIC ASTRONOMY

First light for VISIR instrument

Astronomers at the European Southern Observatory's Paranal Observatory in Chile reported "first light" — or, more accurately, "first heat" — for a new infrared instrument mounted on its 8.2-meter Very Large Telescope (VLT). The VLT Imager and Spectrometer in InfraRed (VISIR) can detect dust particles at temperatures of –200° to +300° C (–330° to 570° F). Many important astrophysical processes, including star formation and evolution, occur in regions obscured by dust, and infrared astronomy allows astronomers to peer into these otherwise hidden regions.



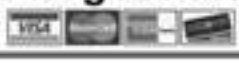
THE ANT NEBULA (Mz3) is a planetary nebula whose bipolar shape, seen here with the VLT's VISIR, hints that the central star has a ring around it. ESO

Although NASA's Spitzer Space Telescope also sees in the infrared, the high cost of space-based instruments kept its diameter to 0.85m, giving it a resolution only one-tenth that of the VLT's. — **P. Z.**

SCOPETRONIX
QUALITY ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS

PHONE/FAX
(239) 945-6763
WWW.SCOPETRONIX.COM

Florida's largest stocking telescope dealer!

We Accept  Telescopes, Accessories & much more!

Visit our website for Meade, Celestron and Tele Vue Telescopes!

Meade | TeleVue Visionary | CELESTRON

ScopeTronix Digital Camera Solutions

We have the worlds largest selection of digital camera adapters

Moving up to a Digital SLR camera?

The MaxView-DSLR is for you!

DSLR II shown on a Canon 10D"

NEW! Hot Product!

Finally a variable projection adapter large enough to hold ANY eyepiece! Now you can use your best eyepieces for astrophotography. The picture at right shows the 1.25" version (left), the 2" version (right) and a standard sized projection adapter between them for scale. The 1.25" version will accept any 1.25" eyepiece. The 2" version will accept any 1.25" or 2" eyepiece...yes even a 31mm Nagler! Both versions include a removable MaxPower lens to increase magnification and allow use in scopes with very little back focus. These are variable length adapters allowing you to adjust the magnification in small increments to fill the frame. Change eyepieces in seconds. Machined from solid aluminum, anodized black with a knurled grip ring. 2" version includes 1.25" adapter. Both units are T threaded for use with standard T-Rings. Can be used with 35mm SLR cameras too! *Camera not included.

1.25" MaxView-DSLR 2.00"

1.25" *MaxView-DSLR* (STSLR1) $129.00 | 2" *MaxView-DSLR* (STSLR2) $189.00

MaxView™ & MaxPower™ Lenses

Our award winning MaxView 40 and new MaxView II Digital Camera Adapters are specially designed eyepieces for use with digital cameras. Designed to give the least vignetting, even when used with large lensed cameras. The MaxView 40 is 1.25" format while the MaxView II is 2" format. We carry dozens of adapter kits to fit either MaxView to most all digital cameras with threaded lenses. Our new MaxPower™ lenses thread into the bottom of the MaxView eyepieces to increase magnification by 60% while maintaining the desirable properties of the MaxView eyepieces. We also have versions made specifically for use with Microscopes and most popular nature scopes such as Swarovski, Pentax, Leica, Zeiss and more! **Patent Pending.**

New 2" MaxView II!

1.25" MaxView 40

MaxView 40™ 1.25" 129.95
MaxView II™ 2.0" 189.95

MaxPower Booster Lens
MaxPower 1™ 1.25" 39.00
MaxPower 2™ 2.0" 69.00

Awarded "Hot Product" SKY & Telescope Magazine 2003

MaxPower Boosters!

The Digi-T™ System

The world's best selling Digicam Adapter!

*Patent Pending

The Digi-T system allows you to use most popular plossl eyepieces with your digital camera. We have dozens of kits to fit all popular digital cameras. *See complete details on our website.*

Pricing from $59.95 to $109.95

Fits: Meade Super Plossls, Celestron NexStar Plossls, ScopeTronix ST Series, Orion Sirius Plossls, and many more eyepieces with removable rubber eyeguards.

Add GPS to your Scope!

Easy to install unit adds GPS functionality to many scopes. Versions to work with Meade ETX, LX90, LX200 (GPS and Classic), Losmandy Gemini, and Astro-Physics GTO. No more entering the time, date, and location! It is all entered for you at very high accuracy! See our website for full details and model number for your particular telescope.

STARGPS $169.00

WebCam Adapters

All adapters fit 1.25" focusers

We carry adapters to attach most popular webcams and "C" mount security cameras to your telescope. See our website for your specific camera models.

STWCA1 Fits Toucam,Creative WC Pro, more **29.95**
STWCA2 Fits QuickCam, 3com and more **29.95**
STWCA3 Fits Vestra Pro, Kensington, more..... **29.95**
STC125 Fits all "C" Mount cameras..... **22.95**

Wide Angle Eyepiece & Digital Camera Adapter for Nikon 950/990/995/4500

These 1-1/4" Wide Angle 60+ degree Apparent Field View eyepieces can also be used as a fine visual eyepiece, but unthread the eyeguard to reveal a 28mm threaded adapter that allows it to be mounted to any digital camera with a 28mm lens thread! A 28 to 37mm adapter is also available.

STWA14 14mm... 109.00 | STWA18 18mm... 99.00

The ScopeTronix EZ-PIX™ Universal Digital Camera Adapter

No lens thread on your digital camera? No problem! Our universal design fits any camera with a standard 1/4-20 threaded mounting hole. The padded eyepiece clamp slips over most Plössl eyepieces and barlow lens. The EZ-PIX is the original universal camera adapter, don't be fooled be cheap imitations that claim to be of an improved design. *The EZ-PIX is still the best design available!* Spacer included (shown at right)

Now includes two padded clamps to fit a wide variety of eyepieces!

STEZPIX Universal Digital Camera Adapter..... **49.95**

NEW Product!

4 in 1 Multi-Mate Alignment Tool

The ScopeTronix Multi-Mate is four handy devices in one compact inexpensive unit. Great for GOTO scope setup. Insert it into your eyepiece holder and use the bubble level to quickly and accurately level your optical tube. Flip it over and use the handy compass to quickly find North. When your scope is in storage it acts as a dust plug and in addition it contains a replaceable bag of desiccant to protect your scope in storage. The desiccant draws moisture out of your OTA through small holes around the compass and traps it in the desiccant chamber. This helps prevent optical damage due to moisture and mold formation. **STMM** 4 in 1 Multi-Mate... **$24.95**

CrystalVue Optics Sharp Shooter 8x32mm Monocular and Telephoto Digital Camera Lens

8x32mm monocular converts to a telephoto lens for digital cameras. Remove the rubber eyeguard to reveal a 37mm lens thread. Includes a 28mm to 37mm adapter ring. **CVOSS**..... **149.00**

(Shown with Coolpix 995)

ScopeTronix Thread On Solar Filters for ETX & Tele Vue scopes

Custom machined black aluminum filter cell securely threads onto telescope

STSF60	fits ETX60 and ETX70	**64.95**
STSF90	fits ETX 90	**84.95**
STSF105	fits ETX 105	**94.95**
STSF125	fits ETX 125	**99.95**
STSF76	fits Tele Vue 76 ...NEW!	**79.95**
STSF85	fits Tele Vue 85 ...NEW!	**89.95**
STSFB	fits Canon 50mm IS(2)	**99.95**

ScopeTronix ST Series Plössl Eyepieces

STPL04	4mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL06	6mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL09	9mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL12	12mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL15	15mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL20	20mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL25	25mm ST Series Plössl	**37.95**
STPL32	32mm ST Series Plössl	**42.95**
STPL40	40mm ST Series Plössl	**42.95**
STPLSET	Complete Set (9)	**349.00**

ScopeTronix Barlow Lenses

STBAR2	2x	**39.95**
STBAR3	3x	**42.95**
ST2BAR2	2x 2"	**79.95**

ScopeTronix Eyepiece Bottles & Filter Cases

We now stock 6 different size eyepiece bottles to fit almost any size eyepiece!

ScopeTronix "Bolt-Style" Eyepiece Bottles

STEP01	Eyepiece Bottle - 1.4" ID, 1.9-2.6" Length	**3.00**
STEP02	Eyepiece Bottle - 1.6" ID, 3.2-4.7" Length	**3.00**
STEP03	Eyepiece Bottle - 2.0" ID, 3.2-4.7" Length	**4.00**
STEP04	Eyepiece Bottle - 2.0" ID, 3.2-4.7" Length	**5.00**
STEP05	Eyepiece Bottle - 2.5" ID, 4.7-7.8" Length	**6.00**
STEP06	Eyepiece Bottle - 3.1" ID, 4.7-7.0" Length	**7.00**

ScopeTronix Filter Cases

STBOXS	Small (1-1/4" filter size box)	**1.95**
STBOXL	Large (reducer/corrector size box)	**2.95**

Color Filter Set For 1.25" Eyepieces

$37.95

4 piece set includes Red #23A Yellow #12 Blue #80A Green #58A

Parfocal Rings

Make your EP's parfocal!

1.25" STPRING 7.95
2.0" STPRING2 8.95

ScopeTronix ETX & NexStar Piggy Back Camera Mounts

STPB70	ETX-60/70AT	**42.95**
STPB90	ETX-90EC/RA	**49.95**
STPB125	ETX-125EC	**64.95**
STPBN5	NexStar 5	**59.95**

1.25" Extension

STEPEXT 12.95

Extends 1.25" EP barrel by 1 inch. Threaded for filters or stacking.

ScopeTronix Tripod Adapter & Accessory Holder for ETX

Deluxe Tripod Adapter

Fits ¼" & 3/8" tripods. Holds Autostar & 4 Eyepieces **STDXTRAD 96.95**

Accessory Tray for ETX

STTRAY90	ETX90	**59.95**
STTRAY105	ETX105	**59.95**
STTRAY125	ETX125	**64.95**

Accessory Tray mounted to ETX

ScopeTronix Flexi-Focus™ for ETX Telescopes

Oversized knob and flexible shaft allow crisp, sharp focusing even when OTA is pointed straight up!

STFLEX70 For ETX-60/70AT. **34.95**
STFLEX90 For ETX-90EC/RA **34.95**
STFLEX125 For ETX-125EC.. **34.95**

Flexible shaft reduces vibrations. Achieve sharp focus fast!

ScopeTronix Green Laser Pointer

5mw continuous mode laser beam is easily visible at night! 2 AAA batteries included.

STGREEN 5mw Green Laser Pointer **$189.00**

NEW! ScopeTronix Tripod Bag for LX Tripods

Our quality tripod bags are designed for the Meade field tripod used with the LX series scopes up to 10" such as the LX10/50/90/200/GPS. Features include full interior padding, heavy duty carry handles, an adjustable shoulder strap, color keyed to match the Meade soft case, and an outside pocket sized just right for a set of vibration suppression pads!

STBAGLX LX tripod bag **79.00**

ScopeTronix designs and manufactures many unique products like the patent pending Maxview's, Digi-T, Flexi-Focus, etc... Dealer inquiries are always welcome!

STUDIES OF HYDROGEN-ATOM SHADOWS in the cosmic microwave background are helping astronomers probe the "Dark Ages," a post-Big Bang period when the universe was opaque to radiation and the first stars were forming.

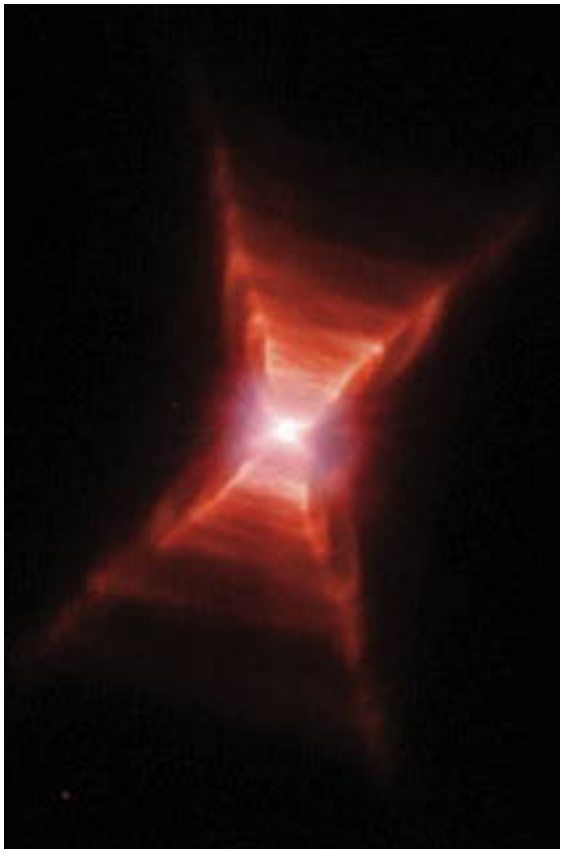
STELLAR ASTRONOMY

Rungs of gas and dust

The Hubble Space Telescope has revealed ladder-like structures around a dying star in a nebula known as the Red Rectangle. Cataloged as HD 44179, this nebula is known for its shape and color, which is visible through ground-based telescopes — but the Red Rectangle isn't rectangular after all.

Instead, it's shaped like an X, which astronomers are interpreting as the product of gas and dust outflows from the star in the center. The star ejects gas and dust in opposite directions, producing a shape like two wineglasses touching at their bases.

The crossbeams of the X are joined by straight features resembling rungs on a ladder, giving the Red Rectangle a spider-web appearance. These rungs have a regular appearance that astronomers think was caused by mass ejections from the star every few hundred years. The reasons for these periodic ejections remain unknown. — **P. Z.**



PERIODIC EJECTIONS of dusty gas built "rungs" in the nebula known as the Red Rectangle. It lies 2,300 light-years away in the constellation Monoceros. NASA/ESA/H. VAN WINCKEL, M. COHEN

STELLAR ASTRONOMY

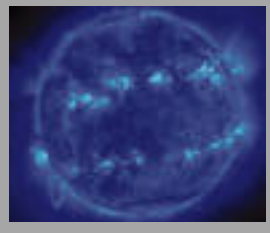
Distant star has Sun-like X-ray cycle

The XMM-Newton X-ray satellite observatory has detected Sun-like, cyclic activity in a distant star's X-ray emission.

HD 81809 is a binary star of the same spectral type as the Sun. XMM-Newton has monitored it for 2.5 years and found a tenfold change in its X-ray emission. The emission peaked in 2002 and has declined since.

A team of astronomers led by Fabio Favata (ESA) is watching for changes in several Sun-like stars using XMM-Newton.

"We may have caught HD 81809 at the start of an X-ray activity cycle," he says. — R. B.



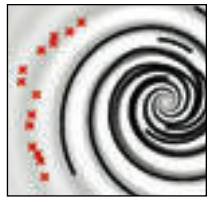
CHANGES in solar X-ray brightness also may occur in other Sun-like stars. NASA/ESA

GALACTIC ASTRONOMY

Milky Way adds a "new" spiral arm

The Milky Way has an additional distant spiral arm, 77,000 light-years long and several thousand light-years wide, according to a group of astronomers led by Naomi McClure-Griffiths (Australia National Telescope Facility). Their results appear in *Astrophysical Journal Letters* for June 1, 2004.

As mapped, the arm runs from Vela to Norma in the southern sky. The arm, however, is visible only in radio telescopes, which detect its neutral-hydrogen emission.



THE NEW SPIRAL ARM of the Milky Way (red Xs) lies outside the others. ANTF

The arm's sideways jog (see above) may reflect the pull of the Magellanic Clouds' gravity. It also might be the result of a close passage by another small galaxy. — **R. B.**

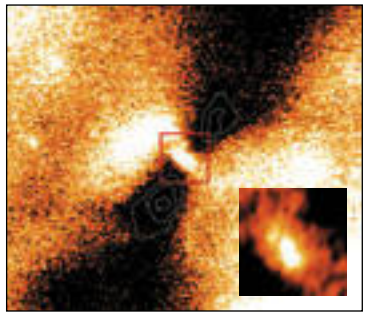
STELLAR ASTRONOMY

Shadow sheds light on star-making

A team of astronomers led by Rolf Chini (Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany) has shown that high-mass stars can form the way low-mass stars do: through accretion in a circumstellar disk.

The team used infrared wavelengths to peer into a star-forming region in M17. Associated with an hourglass-shaped reflection nebula was a silhouette resembling a flared disk seen almost edge-on.

The astronomers interpret this as a new, high-mass star surrounded by a huge accretion disk and accompanied by an energetic bipolar outflow of material. The disk spans more than 20,000 AU and has a mass of about 110 suns, making it the largest circumstellar disk ever detected. — **P. Z.**



A HUGE DISK around a new, high-mass star is supporting theories that stars of up to 40 solar masses form the same way that low-mass stars do. ESO

LUMICON "World's Best" Filters and Astro Accessories

Lumicon International offers you the best and most extensive line of astronomical filters in the world. Filters for every imagined visual and astrophotographic application, in many configurations and sizes. Filters for deep-sky objects, galaxies, nebulae, planets, planetary nebulae, light-polluted skies, comets, and solar prominences. All UHC, Deep Sky, Oxygen III, and H-Beta filters are individually inspected and tested on a Perkin-Elmer Double-Beam Spectrophotometer. We proudly inscribe the % transmission for each of the primary lines.

LUNAR AND PLANETARY FILTERS NEW

Now Lumicon proudly introduces the world's best lunar and planetary filters. Made from renowned Schott and Hoya optical glass, each filter is individually precision ground, highly polished, anti-reflection coated and 100% guaranteed. Visit our web site or see any authorized astronomy retail showroom worldwide for our complete filter selection, various visual and photographic applications, the full line of Lumicon's unique and patented products, and pricing.

To order and for a full list of Lumicon dealers worldwide, please call us or visit our website:

LUMICON INTERNATIONAL
750 Easy Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065
805/520-0047 • Fax: 805/520-3030
www.lumicon.com

Join *Astronomy* Magazine in Alaska for a Northern Lights Tour

March 4-12, 2005

Astronomy magazine

Chase the colorful curtains of the aurora borealis through Alaska's interior with *Astronomy* Magazine. Along with catching one of the most spectacular views of the night sky, you will experience the magnificent vistas of a great, unspoiled wilderness.

Our experience begins in Chena Hot Springs, 60 miles from Fairbanks, and far from light pollution. The evening aurora should produce an impressive show as solar activity is expected to be high in March 2005. During the day you can take advantage of a horse-drawn sleigh ride, a dog sled ride and a sunset snow-monkey ride to the top of the mountain. Or relax in the world famous hot springs.

The adventure continues with three nights in downtown Fairbanks at the Springhill Suites Inn. You can arrange to shop, downhill ski, or simply curl up with a good book.

The breathtaking scenery is guaranteed to put you on sensory overload. Whatever your choices for the daylight and evening hours, pack your warm clothes and join an *Astronomy* editor on this watch for the magical northern lights in the heart of Alaska. See you there!

Alaskan aurora photograph by Mike O'Leary

For more information call Specialty Tours today at:
1-800-677-9412 (US only) or 727-796-7555
Visit: a1specialtytours.com
E-mail: steves@a1specialtytours.com

A39844AD

A LUNAR METEORITE THAT FELL IN 2000 contains a newly identified mineral called hapkeite. The mineral mixes iron and silicon in a 2:1 ratio and forms as a glassy deposit on airless bodies. It may contribute to space weathering.

Landslides in Tiu Vallis

SLOPE FAILURES DUMPED debris on the floor of Tiu Vallis long enough ago for at least one landslide to be lightly cratered. This Mars Odyssey THEMIS image was taken near 15° north and 327° east as part of a student research project. See *msip.asu.edu* for more details about the project. NASA/JPL/ASU/IMAGE 20040426A

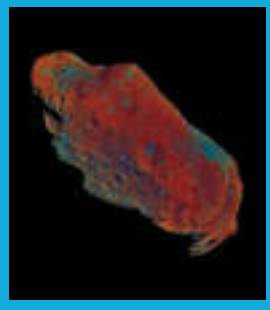
PLANETARY SCIENCE

Blushing asteroids

Asteroids redden as they age, confirming a long-suspected notion that space somehow "weathers" rocks exposed to it.

Writing in *Nature* (May 20, 2004), a team led by Robert Jedicke (Univ. of Hawaii) says they identified families of asteroids (and their ages) using orbital elements. Families having similar ages show similar colors, and the colors appear redder in the older families.

What causes space weathering, however, remains partly a mystery (but see above). — F. R.



REDDER MEANS OLDER in this false-color view of asteroid Ida's surface. NASA/JPL

MARS PHOTOJOURNAL

ISLANDS IN A VALLEY, two old impact craters stand in the middle of Marte Vallis, a martian outflow channel. The valley floor has a platy texture that some scientists say is volcanic in nature; others suggest the plates are the remnants of mud flows. The image, sunlit from the lower left, is 1.9 miles (3 km) across. NASA/JPL/MSSS/IMAGE E13–00851

PLANETARY SCIENCE

Roving Mars with Opportunity

Mars rover Opportunity has found layers of basaltic sandstone in Endurance Crater in Mars's Meridiani Planum.

Also, on the crater's outer slope, which is oddly free of ejecta, lie large slabs of sulfate-bearing rock and countless hematite-rich "blueberries." See *www.lyle.org/mars*. **— R. B.**

PAVING BLOCKS? The rim rocks once were the floor of a shallow sea covering Meridiani. NASA/JPL/CORNELL

Understanding the Universe: An Introduction to Astronomy *and* What's New in Astronomy, 2003

Master the cosmos in 42 hours with these two exciting recorded lecture series

"The most incomprehensible thing about the universe is that it is comprehensible."

—Albert Einstein

Now you have the opportunity to gain a comprehensive understanding of the cosmos in two exciting courses, *Understanding the Universe: An Introduction to Astronomy* and *What's New in Astronomy, 2003*. Your host is the dynamic astronomer, lecturer, and author, Professor Alex Filippenko.

These courses begin and end in wonder and awe. Whether you are a seasoned student of astronomy or a newcomer to its marvels, these courses can give you fresh insight into the astounding comprehensibility of the universe, and the mind-boggling mysteries that still remain.

Why Now?

These courses—taught at this time, by this professor—are scientific adventure at its best.

We are living in a "golden age" of astronomical research and discovery. Ten years ago, black holes and planets around other stars had not yet been observed. Now, they are discovered every month. Ten years ago, the universe was thought to be a very different size and age than we now think it is. Ten years ago, scientists could not find the 90% of the universe that was "missing" if the Big Bang theory was true—and they still haven't found it.

These 56 expansive, 45-minute lectures—including a lavishly illustrated 2003 update featuring the very latest astronomical discoveries—will increase your understanding at every turn. You'll range over the history of astronomy from the ingenious calculations of the ancient Greeks to the latest theoretical speculations and technological breakthroughs, including the vast change in our understanding made possible by a handful of special telescopes.

You'll explore, in depth, everything from our own solar system to the farthest detectable galaxies, and learn about the actual scientific evidence surrounding widely discussed—and frequently misunderstood—topics like the Big Bang theory and the prospects of extraterrestrial intelligence and interstellar travel.

A "Superstar" Astronomy Professor

The Teaching Company could find no one better suited to lead you on this voyage through the cosmos than Professor Alex Filippenko, who has done award-winning research on topics such as supernovae, black holes, active galaxies, and observational cosmology. In 1998, *Science* magazine credited Professor Filippenko and his international team of astronomers with the "Science Breakthrough of 1998." Filippenko and his colleagues received this recognition for research on supernovae which seems to show that the universe is expanding at an accelerating rate. Professor Filippenko has won both of his university's top two teaching awards, and in 1995 was voted "Best Professor on Campus" by students. Professor Alex Filippenko will make the universe comprehensible for you.

Lecture Titles

Understanding the Universe: An Introduction to Astronomy

A Grand Tour of the Cosmos ... Journey Through Space and Time ... Light—The Supreme Informant ... The Fingerprints of Atoms ... Tools of the Trade ... Space Telescopes and the Celestial Sphere ... Our Sun—The Nearest Star ... Lunar Phases and Glorious Eclipses ... The Early History of Astronomy ... The Copernican Revolution ... On the Shoulders of Giants ... One Small Step—The Earth and Moon ... Paradise Lost—Venus and Mars ... Planetary Behemoths—Jupiter and Saturn ... Distant Worlds and Solar System Debris ... Comets and Catastrophic Collisions ... Distant Suns ... Social Stars—Binaries and Clusters ... Nature's Nuclear Reactors ... The Fate of Our Sun ... Exploding Stars—Celestial Fireworks ... The Corpses of Massive Stars ... Hearts of Darkness ... The Quest for Black Holes ... Starting at Home—The Milky Way ... One Giant Leap—Other Galaxies ... The Dark Side of Matter ... The Birth and Life of Galaxies ... Quasars—Cosmic Powerhouses ... In the Belly of the Beast ... Are We Alone? The Search Begins ... Communicating with Extraterrestrials ... The Expansion of the Universe ... The Age of the Universe ... The Geometry and Fate of the Universe ... Einstein's Biggest Blunder? ... Echoes of the Big Bang ... In the Beginning ... The Ultimate Free Lunch? ... A Universe of Universes

Understanding the Universe: What's New in Astronomy, 2003

From Dawn to Dusk ... Exploring the Night Sky ... Recent Discoveries in Our Solar System ... Other Worlds Galore! ... The Formation and Evolution of Stars ... Supernovae—Catastrophic Stellar Explosions ... Gamma Ray Bursts and the Birth of Black Holes ... Observational Evidence for Black Holes ... Einstein's Relativity ... Cosmology and Cosmic Expansion ... The Birth and Evolution of Galaxies ... The Accelerating Expansion of the Universe ... The Stuff of the Cosmos ... Dark Energy—May the Force Be With You ... Theories of Everything, and Hidden Dimensions ... Our Universe, One of Many?

THE TEACHING COMPANY®

The Joy of Lifelong Learning Every Day

GREAT TEACHERS, GREAT COURSES, GREAT VALUE GUARANTEED.

SAVE UP TO $680!
OFFER GOOD UNTIL SEPTEMBER 1, 2004

About The Teaching Company:

We review hundreds of top-rated professors from America's best colleges and universities each year. From this extraordinary group, we choose only those rated highest by panels of our customers. Fewer than 10% of these world-class scholar-teachers are selected to make The Great Courses. We've been doing this since 1990, producing more than 2,000 hours of material in modern and ancient history, philosophy, literature, fine arts, the sciences, and mathematics for intelligent, engaged, adult lifelong learners. If a course is ever less than completely satisfying, you may exchange it for another or we will refund your money promptly.

To order, mail or fax coupon below. Or call our toll-free number: (Please refer to Priority Code 16730)

1-800-TEACH-12 (1-800-832-2412) Fax: 703-378-3819 www.TEACH12.com/astr

THE GREAT COURSES™
THE TEACHING COMPANY®
4151 Lafayette Center Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151-1232

Priority Code 16730

Please send me **Understanding the Universe: An Introduction to Astronomy** *and* **What's New in Astronomy, 2003**, which consists of fifty-six 45-minute lectures, with complete lecture outlines.

- ❑ **DVD $199.90** (reg. price $879.90) **SAVE $680!**
  plus $25 shipping, handling, and lifetime satisfaction guarantee.
- ❑ **Videotape $159.90** (reg. price $699.90) **SAVE $540!**
  plus $25 shipping, handling, and lifetime satisfaction guarantee.
- ❑ **Check or Money Order enclosed**

**Non-U.S. Orders: Additional shipping charges apply. Call or visit the FAQs page at www.teach12.com for details.*
***Virginia residents please add 4.5% sales tax.*

❑ **Charge my**

❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard ❑ Discover/NOVUS ❑ American Express

ACCOUNT NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

MAILING ADDRESS

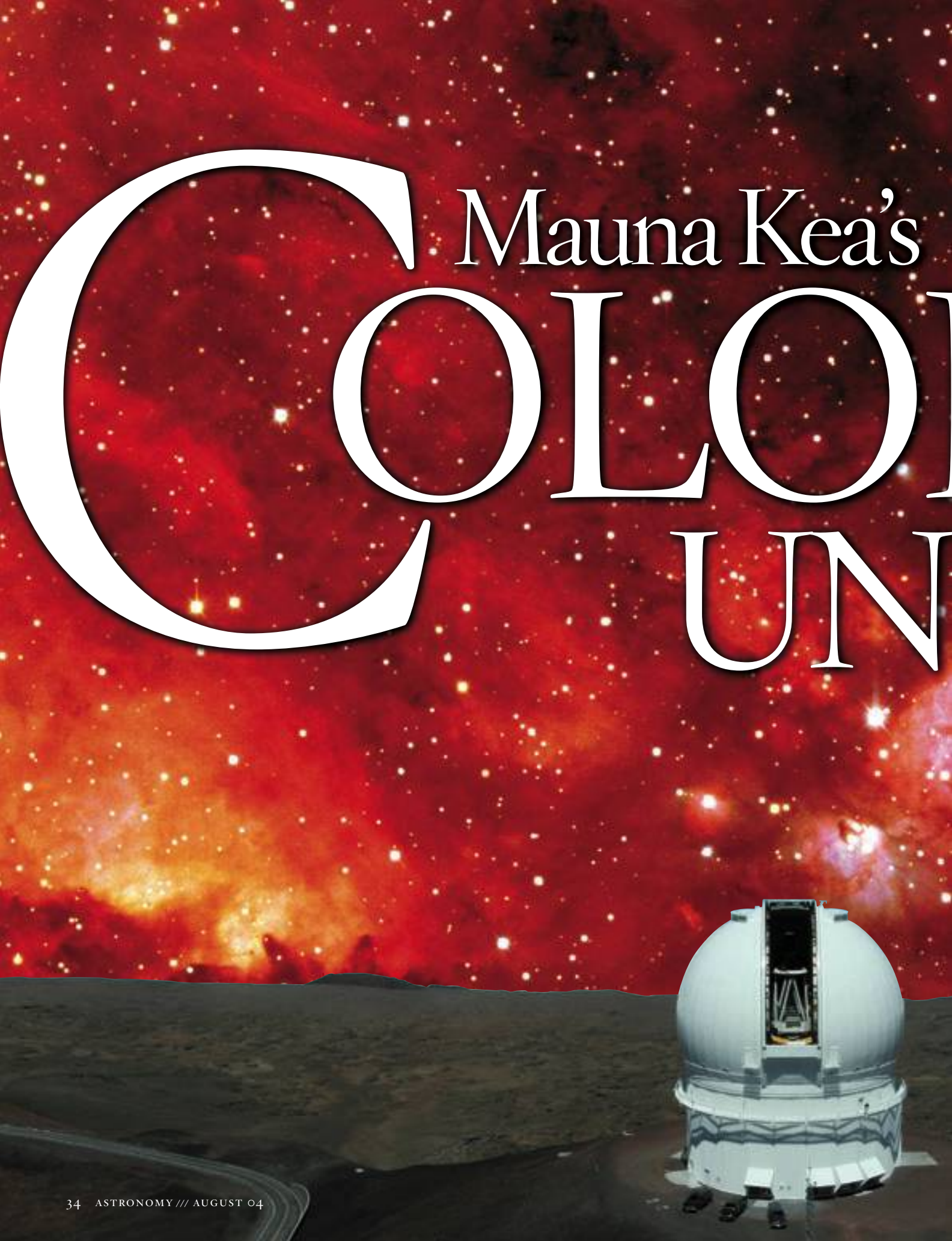
CITY/STATE/ZIP

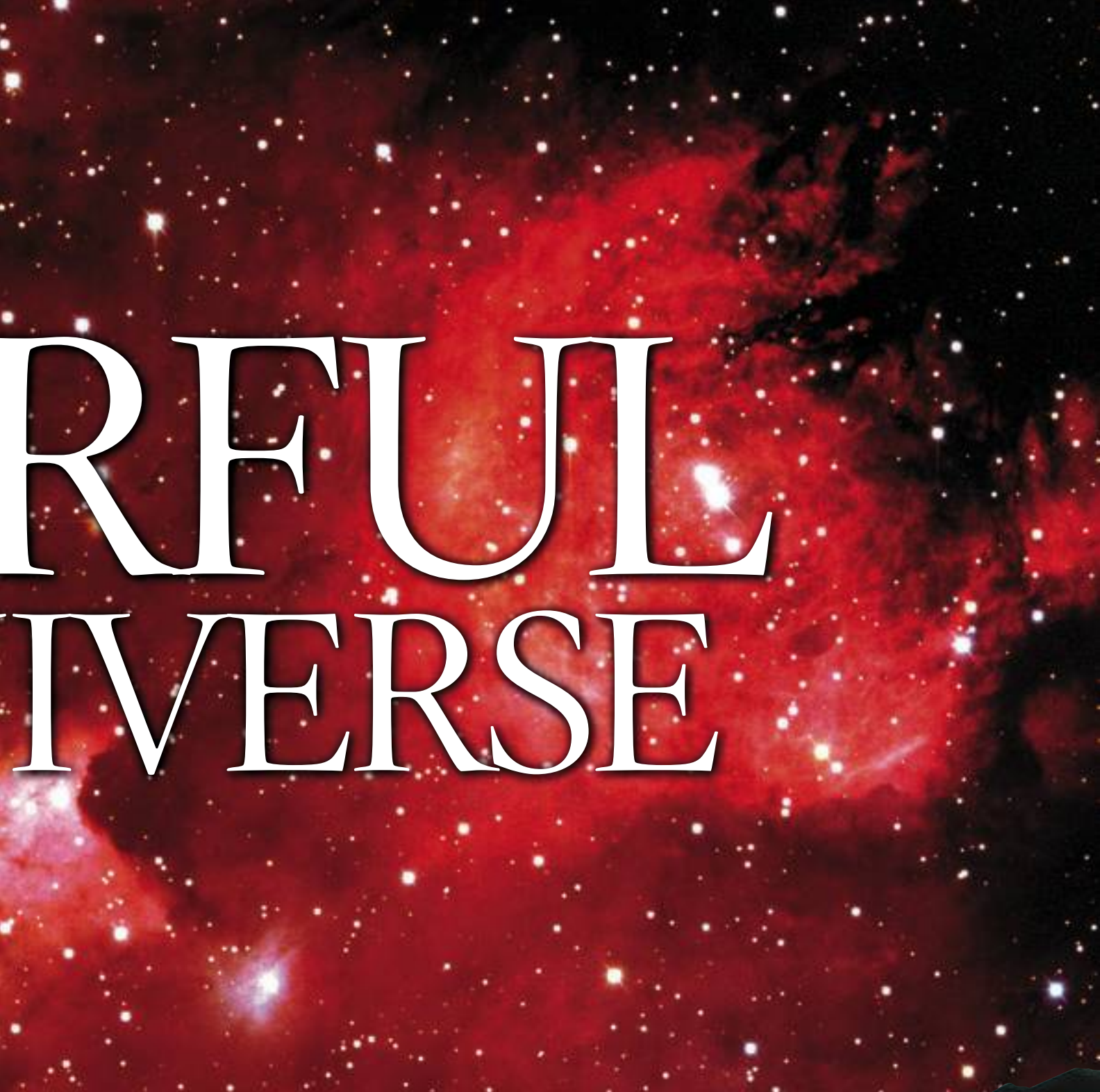
PHONE *(If we have questions regarding your order)*

❑ **FREE CATALOG.** Please send me a free copy of your current catalog (no purchase necessary).

Offer Good Through: September 1, 2004

Mauna Kea's COLO UN





RFUL IVERSE

Astronomers at the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope are producing stunningly beautiful images that also pack scientific punch.

/// TEXT BY JEAN-CHARLES CUILLANDRE; IMAGES COURTESY CFHT/J.-C. CUILLANDRE/COELUM

For the longest time,

magazine editors and other image-starved members of the media complained about the lack of visual material in astronomy. Indeed, after the death of photographic plates, which were replaced by electronic detectors in the 1980s, low-resolution, false-color images of the deep sky were produced with little thought given to aesthetics. In the 1990s, however, the Space Telescope Science Institute was the first to understand the great potential for stunning digital images taken through the eye of the Hubble Space Telescope.

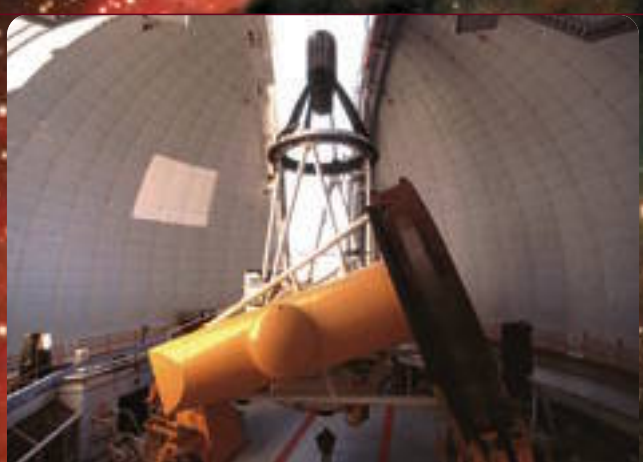
Here on Earth, the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope (CFHT) atop Mauna Kea, Hawaii, has been the leader in ground-based, high-resolution, wide-field imaging for the past decade. Besides the prime mission of furthering key scientific programs such as studying dark matter and dark energy as well as investigating the origin of the solar system by probing the Kuiper Belt, the CFHT also happens to be the perfect tool for producing crisp and colorful images of the sky.

Wide-field CCD imaging at the CFHT

The CFHT was designed in the mid-1970s as a highly versatile telescope able to accommodate the needs of the scientific community. The first detector of choice for imaging was the photographic plate, but it was quickly discarded when the first charge-coupled devices (CCDs) appeared on telescopes in the early 1980s. The benefits of this change are obvious: The CCD is forty times more sensitive to light than photographic film and outputs a digital signal that is manageable by computers.

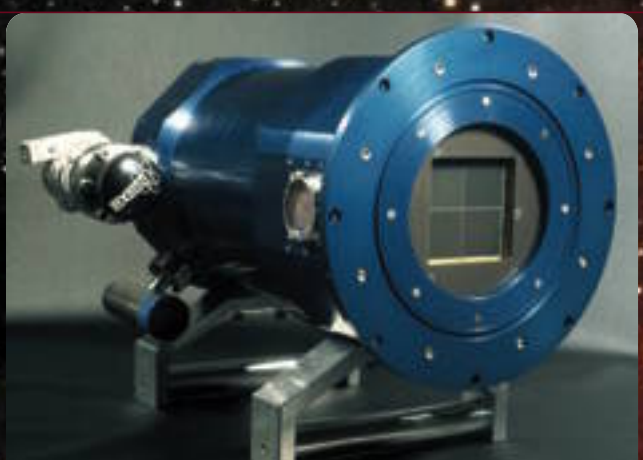
Initially, a severe drawback was the reduction in field of view: A photographic plate covered almost a full square degree on the sky, while the first astronomical CCD (measuring 100x100 pixels) covered less than 1 percent of that area. Astronomers adapted their scientific programs to make the best out of the small viewing field, and fortunately, by the early 1990s, CCDs up to 2,048x2,048 pixels were available. However, the physical size of these CCDs was reaching the limit of the support on which semiconductors are built. A silicon wafer at that time had a diameter of only 4 inches (6 inches is the standard today), a far cry from the required 13 inches that would be needed to create a detector covering the entire field of view of the CFHT. The only way to achieve a larger size was to build a mosaic of several large detectors packed tightly together to minimize the dead space between them.

In 1994, the first CCD mosaic camera installed at the CFHT prime focus (where all the light from the primary mirror is reflected) was MOCAM, a 16-million-pixel mosaic made of four 2,048x2,048 pixel CCDs. It was quickly followed in 1995 by the



THE CANADA-FRANCE-HAWAII TELESCOPE sits 13,800 feet (4,200 meters) above sea level, atop the dormant volcano Mauna Kea in Hawaii. The telescope is a 142-inch (3.6-meter) reflector that creates beautiful images of astronomical objects.

STAR-FORMATION REGION IC 1396 in Cepheus the King is an emission nebula — a huge cloud of high-temperature gas warmed by newly born stars. Hydrogen, the most abundant element in the universe, glows red when heated by hot stars. The dark foreground is a cooler region of dust and gas.



MOCAM, a camera that went into operation in 1994, was the first CCD mosaic camera installed at the prime focus of the CFHT. Images obtained by MOCAM contain 16 million pixels formed by an array of four 2,048x2,048 CCD chips.

THE CURRENT RECORD HOLDER for high-resolution CCD cameras is the CFHT's MegaCam, put into operation in 2003. Its array, shown here, consists of forty 2,048x4,612 CCD chips, for a staggering total of 350 million pixels.

University of Hawaii's UH8K, an 8,192x8,192-pixel mosaic made of eight 2,048x4,096 pixel CCDs, totaling a staggering 64 million pixels. CFHT and the University of Hawaii then combined their efforts and built a more refined camera with higher quality detectors, and even more pixels. The CFH12K, a 100-million-pixel mosaic, saw first light on the telescope in 1999.

Taking lessons from these successes — and in order to keep the CFHT scientifically competitive with its mirror of only 142 inches (3.6 meters) in the era of large telescopes with apertures more than twice as large — high-resolution, wide-field imaging was identified as the best niche for the CFHT.

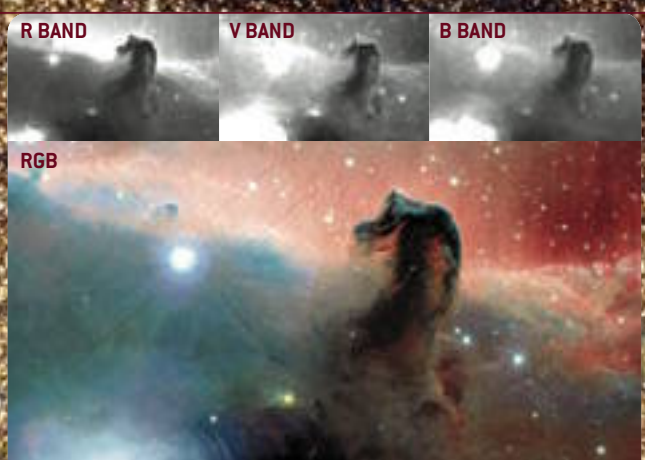
Today, MegaPrime, the newest wide-field imaging facility, includes a major upgrade of the telescope. The diameter of the field of view was increased from 1° to 1.4°. Also, astronomers installed the largest astronomical CCD mosaic ever built — MegaCam, which consists of forty 2,048x4,612-pixel CCDs (350 million pixels total). This array offers a full square degree field of view with ultra-fine resolution optimized to take advantage of the excellent sky conditions offered by Mauna Kea.

Sampling the colors

The sheer beauty of a nebula or a galaxy remains the best way for scientists to reach out to the public to convey information about our universe. However, making a harmonious color image is not a straightforward process. For the longest time, due to a lack of proper attention to collecting data in other wavelengths, astronomical images often were displayed in false-color mode. In such cases, colors were representative of intensities, not of intrinsic color. And, as previously mentioned, the detectors were small and provided coarse resolution.

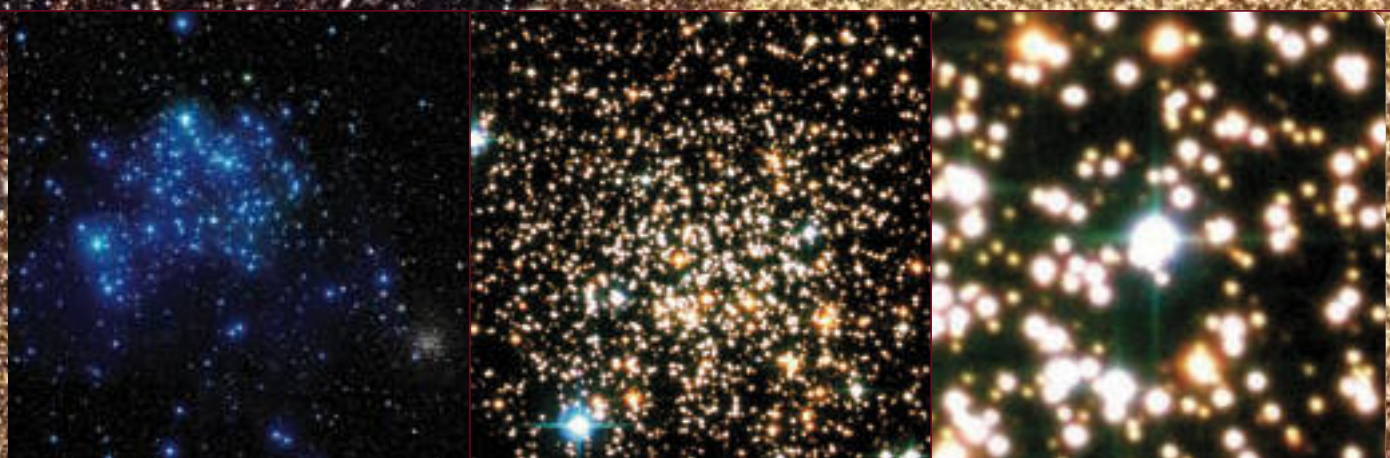
Creating a beautiful astronomical image means first and foremost achieving high resolution, and for that, you must have lots of pixels. For the colors, a three-color approach is best because it matches the way color documents are represented in the media. The best approach is to obtain three images in three colors. Because CCD detectors are monochromatic, three separate exposures are necessary to produce a full-color (RGB, or red/green/blue) image. Astronomers use a standard set of filters for these exposures, designated U (ultraviolet), B (blue), V (visual), R (red), I (infrared), and Z (long-wavelength infrared). From these, the colors red, green, and blue may be derived. Redder filters are not as interesting as bluer ones because the absorption by dust is weaker and creates less contrast in the image. Therefore, the U or B filter is mandatory to reproduce the blue color. Hydrogen-alpha (Hα) radiation is a prominent feature in the universe, falling at a wavelength of 656.28 nanometers, right in the red domain; hence Hα emissions ought to be represented by the red channel to obtain a "true color" (close to reality) image. This leaves the V filter for the green channel. The best combinations of filters to obtain the most lifelike RGB image, therefore, are R-V-B or R-V-U.

Jean-Charles Cuillandre *is an astronomer at the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope atop Mauna Kea in Hawaii. His field of expertise spans the various technologies associated with wide-field astronomical data gathering and analysis.*



CREATING A "TRUE COLOR" IMAGE, here of the Horsehead Nebula in Orion, involves combining data taken through three individual filters. The R band, V band, and B band filters in the CFHT set accurately reproduce the colors in a standard RGB image.

THE MOOSE NEBULA, named by the author because of its shape, is a large obscuring nebula — a complex of dust and gas — that gives rise to the remarkable silhouette observed here. The foreground dust blocks the light from background stars, giving the impression of a hole in the star field.



OPEN CLUSTERS M35 AND NGC 2158 IN GEMINI were imaged by the CFHT's MegaCam. *Left*, The wide field of the CCD camera easily captured both clusters. Although shown in the same image, these clusters lie at very different distances from Earth. M35 is only 2,800 light-years away from us, while NGC 2158 lies six times more distant. *Center*, The high resolution of the image allows individual stars in NGC 2158 to be separated from one another with ease. *Right*, Zooming in even closer on NGC 2158 shows the real-pixel resolution of the CFHT's MegaCam.

Mosaic data handling

When MOCAM became operational in 1994, standard image-analysis tools proved inadequate for reducing and analyzing the 16-million-pixel images. So dedicated software was developed, and over the years, it's been upgraded. At CFHT, this software handles large data sets from mosaic cameras to produce processed frames for scientific analysis with all the signatures of the instrument removed.

The process of creating such a scientific frame is interesting. First, the data have any information related to a specific detector removed. Then, the typical corrections used for CCD images are applied, followed by an additive sky-effects correction. At this point, the image looks like one taken from a unique detector, but there are many blemishes still present: gaps caused by spaces between the CCDs, dark spots caused by cosmetic defects on the surface of the CCDs that are not sensitive to light, white spots on the image caused by cosmic rays spraying the detectors during the exposure, and lines across the image caused by the occasional passing artificial satellite.

To remove these blemishes and build a contiguous image of the sky, the areas missed or contaminated in the first frame must be recovered. At least four extra images are taken to accomplish this. With 360 million pixels per image, the total quantity of data per color reaches 3.5 gigabytes. Each image is then mapped into a larger, 19,000x19,000-pixel frame that respects the relative positioning, angle, and optical-distortion effect of all the CCDs in the mosaic. The data present in the five images are then simultaneously processed to build a single, final image. This is the one scientists will use to extract crucial information on shape, intensity, and other features of the astronomical objects captured in the image.

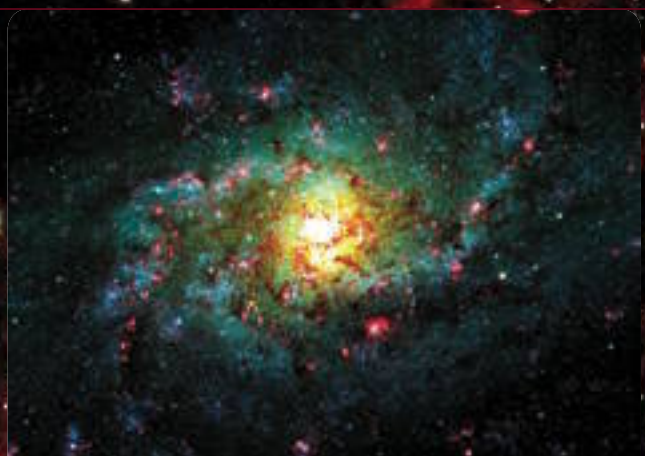
Color image creation process

The final steps used to create a beautiful, color image based on three independent color channels require some reframing of the image in order to get a more visually attractive result. Reframing matches the scale of the object to the fixed field of view of the telescope through which the image was made.

Combining the three colors to produce the final RGB image is a subjective and subtle, interactive process. A good starting point is to get the stars to appear white because the majority of them are similar to the Sun and, therefore, should present a yellowish-white color.

In the end, to get the best visual impact, most astronomical images require a bit of extra tuning in order to increase contrast and color saturation. CFHT has joined forces with the Italian scientific magazine *Coelum* in order to distribute final images that will capture the attention of the general public. While the colors and contrasts may show a slight departure from the "true color" paradigm, the end result is always well received by the public and the media. Because imagers follow this careful procedure, all images from the CFHT have great scientific value and are beautiful to look at as well. A

To learn more about the beautiful colors in CCD images, visit www.astronomy.com/toc

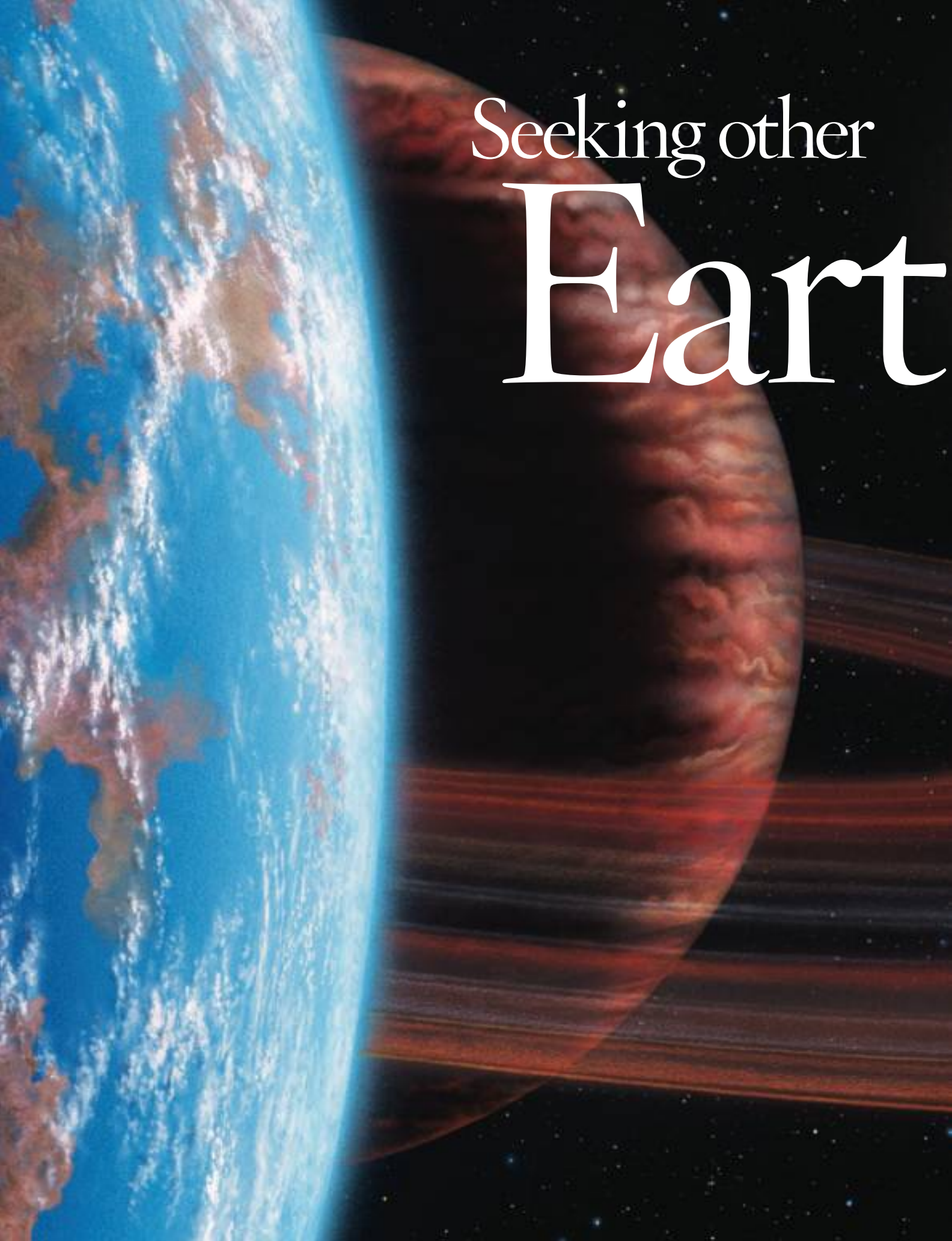


THE PINWHEEL GALAXY (M33) in Triangulum is one of our nearest galactic neighbors. M33 lies 3 million light-years from Earth and is a member of the Local Group of galaxies. Reddish areas visible in this image are star-formation regions.

SUPERNOVA REMNANT IC 443 lies 5,000 light-years away from Earth. Images like this one have helped astronomers determine when the star that formed this remnant exploded. IC 443 is approximately a thousand years old and the gas is expanding outward at a speed of several hundred miles per second.

THE DUMBBELL NEBULA (M27) in Vulpecula is well known to amateur astronomers. This image shows the field of view provided by the CFH12K CCD camera. The original image contains 100 million pixels, so astronomers have plenty of data to work with.

THE ORION NEBULA (M42) can be glimpsed from a dark location without optical aid as a fuzzy "star" — but not like this. High-resolution optics, long exposures, and careful image processing are required to show this star-forming region at its best.


Seeking other
Eart

hs

More than 120 extrasolar planets have been discovered, mostly gas giants. But what everyone *really* wants to find are "exo-Earths" orbiting other stars. Any day now, say the astronomers. /// BY ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

In 2001, a team of astronomers from Poland aimed the 1.3-meter Warsaw Telescope at the Las Campanas Observatory in Chile toward the center of the Milky Way. For 32 nights, they carefully recorded the faint light from 52,000 of more than 5 million stars in their field of view. Their goal: find planets.

With the light from so many stars, one stood out as unique. Despite the star's location 5,000 light-years away with an apparent magnitude of only 16.6, the scientists were able to discern a faint drop in the star's brightness. It lasted just 108 minutes and repeated every 1.2 days.

Although they weren't sure, the astronomers suspected they were seeing a planet as it traveled across its star.

Then another team of astronomers took a second look, using Doppler-shift techniques with the 10-meter Keck I telescope on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. In January 2003, they confirmed the detection, announcing that this ebb in brightness was caused by a Jupiter-size planet.

It was the first discovery of an extrasolar planet by the direct observation of a transit. Further analysis determined that the planet was a gas giant weighing only slightly less than Jupiter but having a diameter 30 percent greater.

More remarkably, the planet's 1.2-day orbit circled the star so tightly, at an average distance of about 2 million miles, that the temperature of its outer atmosphere was thought to hover around 3,000° Fahrenheit, making it almost as hot as the surface of many stars.

The new planet, inelegantly dubbed OGLE-TR-56b, joined the more than 120 other extrasolar planets discovered over the last nine years. In that time, the menagerie of planets has grown to include one planet 17 times more massive than Jupiter, and another only a little more than a tenth of Jupiter's mass. It includes planets in orbits nearly as short as OGLE-TR-56b's to as long as almost 15 years — and planets in orbits ranging from virtual perfect circles to ones as eccentric as the paths of comets.

Planets have been found orbiting binary stars. Planets have been found orbiting pulsars. Some planets orbit so close to their stars that the heat and stellar wind is literally causing the planet to evaporate slowly.

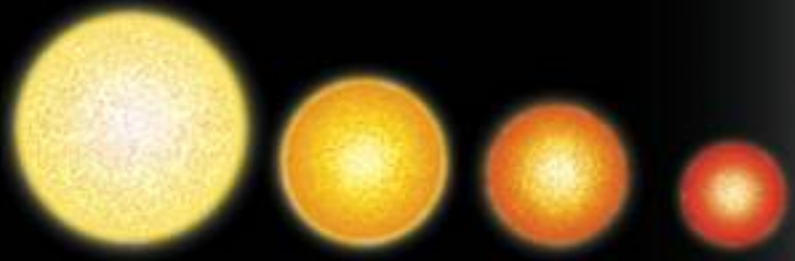
Yet despite a now-lengthy list of discoveries, the Holy Grail of extrasolar planet research remains out of reach. Of the 107 known solar systems, *not one* resembles our own, even approximately. In fact, the very existence of earthlike terrestrial planets in most of these newly discovered solar systems is impossible. So it would seem that habitable planets like our own are rare and very unusual.

Nonetheless, after almost a decade of discovery, astronomers who specialize in this field have reached a far different

EXTRASOLAR PLANETS are becoming routine to find, but none of the systems discovered so far include terrestrial-size planets. Locating a planet with earthlike characteristics — an "exo-Earth," perhaps with life — would be a tremendously important discovery. LYNETTE COOK

How to find exo-Earths

Check out stars more massive than the Sun



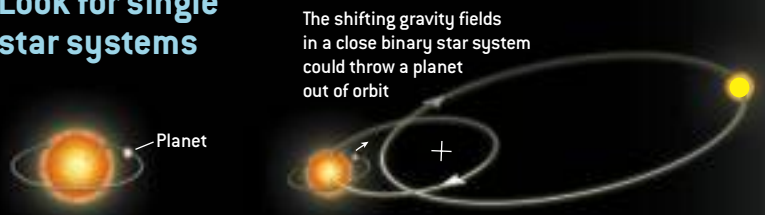
F-type stars
Planets: about 10% chance
1.3 to 1.5 solar masses

G-type stars (Sun)
Planets: about 7% chance
1 solar mass

K-type stars
Planets: 3 to 4% chance
0.3 to 0.7 solar mass

M-type stars
Planets: very unlikely
0.1 to 0.3 solar mass

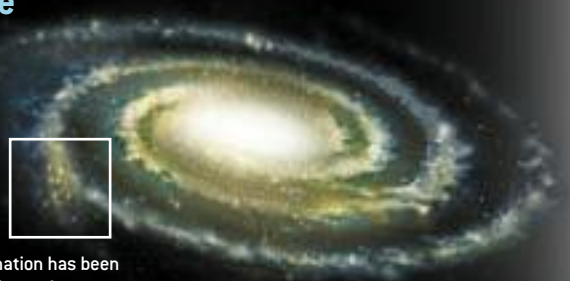
Look for single star systems



Single star system
Planets: possibly 100% chance

Binary star system
Planets: unlikely — orbits too unstable

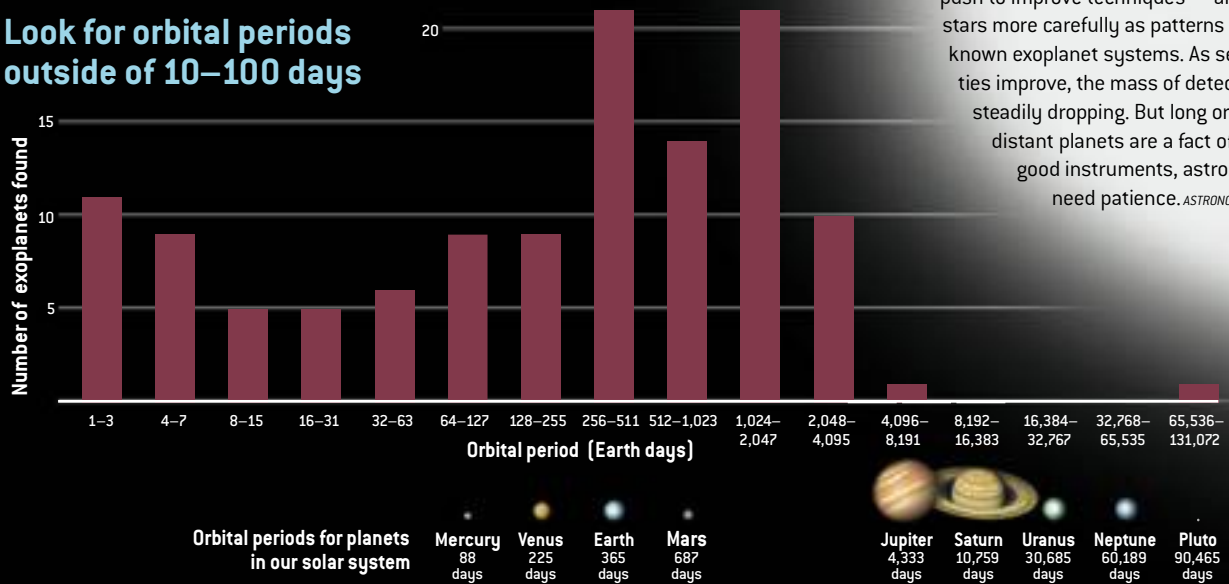
Search areas where stars have a high metallicity



Arms of a spiral galaxy
Planets: 20–30% chance

In the galactic arms, star formation has been going on for a long time, building up heavy elements to make planets.

Look for orbital periods outside of 10–100 days



Orbital periods for planets in our solar system

Mercury	Venus	Earth	Mars	Jupiter	Saturn	Uranus	Neptune	Pluto
88 days	225 days	365 days	687 days	4,333 days	10,759 days	30,685 days	60,189 days	90,465 days

conclusion. As they see it, a close look at the data suggests earthlike planets might not be unusual at all. Solar systems like our own can exist, they say, although they will not be scattered randomly throughout the galaxy. Moreover, only certain kinds of stars are likely to have planets, and of these, only a percentage can have planets like Earth, placed where life can prosper.

In other words, discoveries like OGLE-TR-56b not only show that today's extrasolar planet hunters have an increasing variety of amazing tools to look for planets, they also are giving scientists the necessary knowledge for determining exactly where to look. Based on these facts, exoplanet research should become very exciting in the next few years.

No Earths?

The first extrasolar planet discovered around an ordinary star, 51 Pegasi b, was a strange and unexpected revelation. A gas-giant planet more massive than Saturn, 51 Peg b orbits its star every 4.2 days at a distance of only 4.8 million miles. Considering that Mercury circles the Sun at 36 million miles every 88 days, the new planet was clearly in a toasty orbit.

Moreover, according to all theories then accepted about the formation and structure of solar systems, the planet should not exist. Gas giants were supposed to form in the chilly outback of a solar system and stay there. For a gas giant to coalesce this close to its star was supposedly impossible because the star's heat would destroy the lighter gases before they had time to

FINDING EARTHLIKE PLANETS involves a constant push to improve techniques — and targeting stars more carefully as patterns emerge among known exoplanet systems. As search sensitivities improve, the mass of detected planets is steadily dropping. But long orbital periods for distant planets are a fact of nature. Besides good instruments, astronomers also need patience. *ASTRONOMY:* ROEN KELLY

assemble into a planet. What's worse, a gas giant in the inner part of a solar system would likely prevent the birth of any earthlike planets by its powerful gravity.

Nor was 51 Peg b alone. By 2000, scientists had discovered more than a dozen new planets, the majority having orbits closer to their star than Venus is to the Sun. Half had orbits of less than a month, and all were gas giants with masses ranging from 0.4 to 11 Jupiter masses.

Other early research was equally depressing. In 1999, a team of scientists used the Hubble Space Telescope to survey globular cluster 47 Tucanae for planets.

Smaller planets continue to be discovered. And as they join the list, the average planet size keeps falling and the average orbital distance keeps growing. At this point, hot Jupiters compose a decreasing percentage of all extrasolar planets. Also, the planet count seems to be increasing as astronomers' techniques inventory more thoroughly orbital distances of 1 astronomical unit (AU) or greater. Hot Jupiters are relative exceptions, not the rule.

Moreover, the growing catalog of extrasolar planets has revealed interesting patterns, some of which astronomers do not yet understand. For example, relatively few planets seem to have orbital periods of 10 to 100 days. Furthermore, in orbits greater than 100 days, very few planets have less than three-quarters of Jupiter's mass. Why these patterns exist is unclear.

The most intriguing discovery emerging from the data concerns the kinds of stars capable of producing planets. It appears, for example, that the more massive a star, the more likely it will have planets. Type M dwarf stars, with masses from a tenth to a third of the Sun's mass, almost never have planets. K stars, with masses of 30 to 70 percent of the Sun's, have planets about 3 to 4 percent of the time, while G stars, like our Sun, have planets some 7 percent of the time. And F stars, 30 to 50 percent more massive than the Sun, have planets about 10 percent of the time.

Furthermore, single stars seem to form planets more often than binary systems do. "Binaries, and in particular close binaries, probably don't permit any planetary systems to survive," notes Geoffrey Marcy of the University of California, Berkeley and one of the lead scientists in the California & Carnegie Planet Search. "Such stellar companions would gravitationally slingshot any of the planets right out of the system." Marcy believes that perhaps all single stars will prove to have planets.

Finally, a star's composition seems important. Right from the beginning, scientists noticed that extrasolar planets are more likely to orbit stars that are at least as rich in complex atoms as our Sun. These heavier atoms, which astronomers broadly term "metals," are the result of several episodes of star formation, with each new generation of stars adding its own heavier atoms to the star-making mix.

Recent exoplanet discoveries have confirmed that the greater a star's metallicity, the better its chances to have planets. In our neighborhood of the Milky Way, 20 to 30 percent of Sun-like stars with large metallicities are known to have planets. And that's after only a decade of study; given time and more discoveries, the percentage should rise significantly.

> "Binaries, and in particular close binaries, probably don't permit any planetary systems to survive." – GEOFF MARCY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

Based on their sample of 34,000 stars, they figured on spotting approximately 15 to 20 planets in their search.

Instead, they found none.

"In a global sense," noted Ron Gilliland, lead scientist on the survey, "the result for 47 Tuc indicated that the existence of planets was less likely than we might otherwise have expected."

Better statistics

Despite the discouraging results, astronomers were not worried. The Doppler detection techniques initially used in searches strongly favor the discovery of large planets (greater than 1 Jupiter mass) orbiting close to their stars (with orbits shorter than a year). Therefore, "hot Jupiters" like 51 Peg b were the most likely planets to be found first.

Subsequent discoveries have given hot Jupiters (or "roasters," as one scientist calls them) less significance. Almost all the known nearby F-, G-, K-, and M-type single stars — that is, those most like our Sun — have been studied for periods ranging from 5 to 10 years. It's safe to say that practically all the hot Jupiters orbiting these stars have been found by now.

Maybe the lack of planets in globular cluster 47 Tucanae was not so surprising after all. The constant interaction of the cluster's closely packed stars would likely rip any planets from their stars, setting them adrift within the cluster. "Planets do not like very crowded environments," says Dimitar Sasselov of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics.

Second, and possibly more important, globular clusters are old. They formed back when the Milky Way did and are full of first-generation stars deficient in metals. Compared to the Sun, 47 Tucanae has less than a third the metallicity. As Gilliland notes today, "Taken what we know now about metallicity and planet formation, it isn't really surprising that we found no planets in the cluster."

Globulars, however, should not be presumed to be entirely planet-free. An ancient gas-giant planet has been found orbiting a pulsar-and-white-dwarf binary in globular cluster M4 (see "Genesis planet," *Astronomy*, June 2004). But this planet's unusual history — normal birth 13 billion years ago followed by ages of gravitational ping-pong — make it rare, if not actually unique.

Better theories

No longer chained to a belief that solar systems have to resemble our own, theorists began to figure out why these newly discovered solar systems look as they do.

Robert Zimmerman *is a regular contributor to* Astronomy. *His most recent book is* Leaving Earth: Space Stations, Rival Superpowers, and the Quest For Interplanetary Travel *(Joseph Henry Press, 2003).*

THE KEPLER MISSION will be launched in 2007 by NASA to monitor the brightness of more than 100,000 stars. Kepler will look for the faint dimming of stars caused as Earth-size planets cross their faces. NASA

LOOKING FOR TINY WIGGLES in stars' positions is the job of the Space Interferometry Mission, due for launch by NASA in 2009. Cyclic changes in a star's position betray bodies orbiting it. NASA

SEEKING OTHER EARTHS is the mission for NASA's two-part Terrestrial Planet Finder. The first (top), dubbed TPF-C, will launch around 2014. It will hunt planets in visible light by blocking the direct glare from stars. The mission's second half, TPF-I (bottom), will launch before 2020. It will use infrared interferometry to study planets found by TPF-C and others. The European Space Agency's planned Darwin mission resembles TPF-I. NASA

In 1996, astrophysicists Douglas Lin, Peter Bodenheimer, and Derek Richardson described how the interaction between a new gas-giant planet and the dust disk from which it formed would drive a planet like 51 Pegasi b inward. The mass of the disk would drag on the planet's orbital velocity, causing the orbit to shrink.

The orbit would stabilize only when the dust disk vanished, either blown away by the star's radiation or absorbed by new planets. The point when that happened would set the giant planet's final orbit. If it happened quickly, the gas giant would resemble Jupiter, orbiting far enough away that terrestrial planets could form closer to the star. "That's most likely what happened in our solar system," notes Sasselov.

If the disk took longer to vanish, the planet would migrate inward until it became a hot Jupiter. In some scenarios, the gas giant was absorbed by the star.

More rigorous computer simulations by others have since shown that hot Jupiters can form close to the star. Scientists at the Tokyo Institute of Technology found that because a planetary disk is denser within 1 AU (and orbits are shorter), the accretion time for a gas giant could be as brief as a thousand years. This is easily fast enough to build up a planet before the star ignites and its heat and stellar wind blow away the dust.

Many mysteries still

Despite their increasing knowledge, planet hunters are far from content about the state of their field. Although existing theories can explain things like the migration of hot Jupiters, for now, as Ron Gilliland notes, "We don't have an excellent predictive theory of planet formation."

The favored theory of planetary formation, dubbed core accretion, says that as a rotating planetary disk forms around a young star, collisions in the disk cause dust particles to stick together. These build small planetesimals several miles across; some of these will become cores on which material will accrete to form planets.

In the inner solar system, the process can make planets in less than 100,000 years, far less than the million-year life span of a planetary disk. The process can also make planets with enriched metallicities as seen in our own solar system, where the planets have proportions of heavy atoms several times greater than the Sun's.

Core accretion, however, has problems creating gas giants fast enough. In fact, it has trouble producing these planets in less than 100 billion years, far longer than the age of the universe.

Another theory, less popular, says that gravitational instabilities cause dense clumps to form as the planetary disk collapses, out of which planets consolidate. While this theory can make gas giants in distant orbits within the necessary time, it can't produce planets with the high metallicities seen in the solar system. Instead, the planets mimic the Sun, with compositional ratios about the same.

More important, neither theory can explain how almost all known exoplanets have orbits far more eccentric than the planets in our own solar system. "We actually don't understand yet the origin of so many highly eccentric orbits," says Sasselov. "It's clear that it has something to do with interactions between the planets and the disks, but it is not clear how."

Maybe the real issue is why the planets in our solar system have such perfectly circular orbits. "Therein lies the key question," says Marcy. "Is our own solar system a common type or some quirk?"

Then consider OGLE-TR-56b, the first extrasolar planet discovered as it transited across the face of its star. According to the Doppler surveys, a lot of planets have orbits ranging from 3 to 5 days, but none have shorter orbits. This led astronomers to assume that 3 days was the shortest natural orbit for a planet.

Then OGLE-TR-56b was discovered, circling its star every 1.2 days.

These inconsistencies and questions point out an essential fact. Surveys are still far from complete for a good reason: time. In our own solar system, the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn last 12 and 29.5 years, respectively. For astronomers to discover either planet using Doppler techniques would require a minimum of 24 and 60 years of observations, respectively.

Scientists have been searching with sufficient accuracy to spot a Jupiter for only about a decade, and even that accuracy is still inadequate to see a Saturn. In fact, with today's Doppler equipment, astronomers could look for a century and never detect Saturn. To discover planets this size and smaller, far from some other Sun, will require markedly better equipment and searches lasting literally for decades.

GAS-GIANT GUARDIANS can keep an inner solar system relatively free of impacts from comets and debris. FROM *FARAWAY WORLDS* BY PAUL HALPERN, ILLUSTRATED BY LYNETTE COOK

Where to look

Nonetheless, after almost ten years of discoveries, astronomers can now start drawing some conclusions.

First exoplanets lie in younger, more metal-rich regions of spiral galaxies. Notwithstanding the planet in M4, globular clusters make poor hunting grounds. Planets are more likely in the galactic arms, where star-making has proceeded for ages. Exoplanets also will be found in the quieter regions of those arms, where fewer massive stars can burn off planetary disks before planets form — and where few other stars interfere closely enough to throw planets into interstellar space.

With this in mind, the Hubble Space Telescope was recently used to search for transits in the galactic bulge. Similar to the 47 Tucanae observations but looking in a better place, this new survey is expected to find between 50 to 100 planets.

Next, astronomers should focus on single stars, either G-type like the Sun or F stars that are more massive. Present surveys suggest at least 10 percent of these stars have planets — and maybe all might prove to contain planetary systems once detection techniques improve.

In this regard, the California & Carnegie Planet Search is building a 2.4-meter telescope for Doppler observations three times more sensitive than anything today. If all goes as planned, this instrument will examine approximately 100 nearby stars per year and should be able to spot planets as small as 10 Earth masses within orbits of 1 AU.

Finally, astronomers need to look for a long time. NASA has plans to build several different planet-finders of much greater resolution. The Kepler mission, scheduled for launch in 2007, will hunt for transits of Earth-size planets by looking at more than 100,000 stars continuously. Following this, in 2009 the Space Interferometry Mission will be able to detect the presence of Earth-size planets in orbit around the nearest hundred or so stars. Last, in 2014, will come the two-part Terrestrial Planet Finder, possibly the most ambitious mission of all. It is designed to detect and study the feeble light of any earthlike planets within 45 light-years.

No other Earths are known at present, but the most exciting part of the hunt is about to begin. Stay tuned for big news.

For more on extrasolar planet searches, see www.astronomy.com/toc

{ INSTRUMENTATION }

Warm and not so fuzz

Planets, stars, nebulae, and galaxies — early returns from the Spitzer Space Telescope show the infrared observatory tackling them all with gusto. /// BY BRUCE DORMINEY

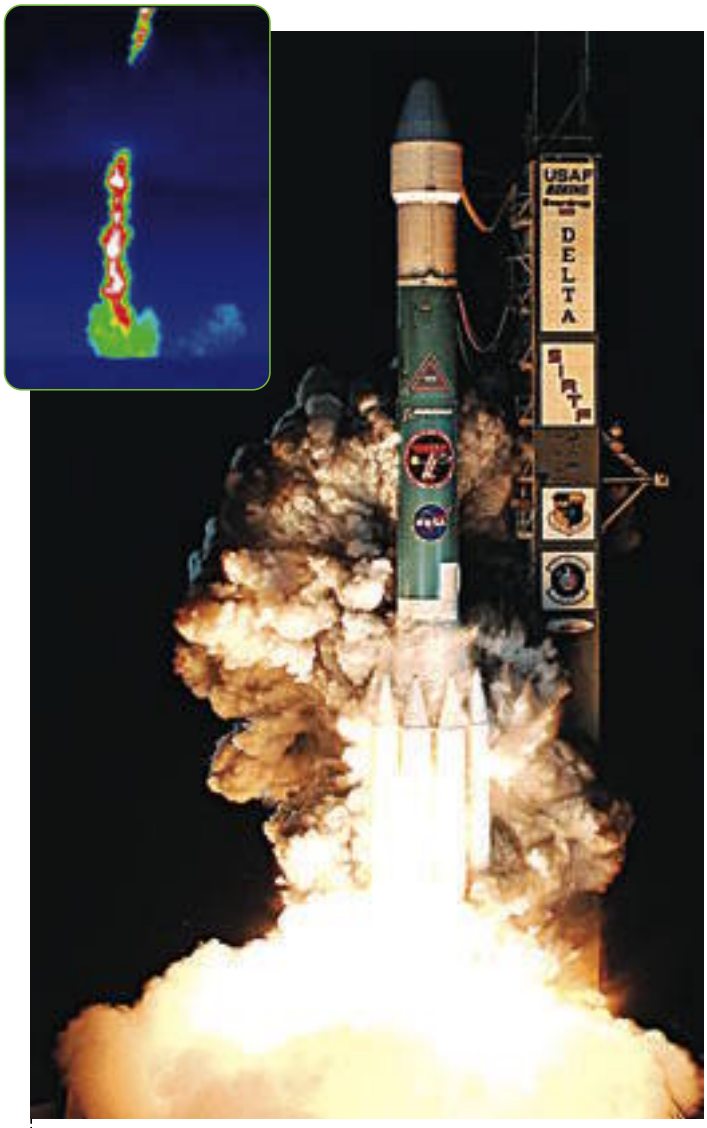
Water vapor, carbon dioxide, ozone, and methane have long wreaked havoc on astronomers' efforts to see infrared radiation coming from the cosmos. Observers can peer through only a few windows in Earth's atmosphere at the lower end of the infrared spectrum, beginning at wavelengths just longer than those at the limits of our own eyesight. The best ground-based infrared observatories are positioned above much of the opaque atmospheric curtain, in very dry, high deserts, such as Chile's Atacama, or atop Hawaii's Mauna Kea, the dormant volcano cum astronomical reserve.

Infrared astronomers seeking to circumvent our atmosphere have used balloon-borne telescopes, high-flying observatories, such as the Kuiper Airborne Observatory, and even space itself as viewing platforms. Early space missions, such as NASA's Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) and the European Space Agency's Infrared Space Observatory (ISO), tantalized astronomers, but NASA just rewrote the playbook with the successful August 2003 launch of the last of its four Great Observatories. This one-ton, $765-million jewel in the crown has been renamed the Spitzer Space Telescope (SST) in honor of the late Lyman Spitzer, Jr., the astronomer who, in 1946, first proposed placing a telescope in space.

It's been a stunning success. Early observations using the telescope's 0.85-meter Ritchey-Chrétien optics have left many astronomers gaping at the detail and clarity of the images, as well as the observatory's ability to pierce heretofore hidden regions of the cosmos. Although some glitches have turned up in one of the telescope's imaging arrays, Michael Bicay, assistant director of the Spitzer Science Center in Pasadena, California, says no science has been "left on the cutting-room floor" as a result of its on-orbit

STAR-FORMING REGION D21 (at far right) harbors a young star 100,000 times brighter than the Sun. A shroud of dust hides the region in visible light, letting through only one photon of every 10,000 trillion trillion trillion, but Spitzer penetrates it with no problem. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/A. MARSTON (ESTEC/ESA); INSET: NASA

zy



SPITZER ROCKETED INTO SPACE on August 25, 2003, aboard a Delta-II. NASA **THE TELESCOPE OBSERVES INFRARED LIGHT,** so it seems fitting that NASA also recorded the observatory's launch in the infrared (inset). NASA/JPL-CALTECH

HOWLING WINDS and high-energy radiation sculpt this stellar nursery, a cloud of gas and dust embedded in the much larger nebula IC 1396 in the constellation Cepheus. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/W. REACH (SSC/CALTECH)

ELEGANT SPIRAL ARMS populated by clumpy, star-forming clouds and warm dust curve out from the central bulge of the bright spiral galaxy M81 in northern Ursa Major. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/S. WILLNER (HARVARD-SMITHSONIAN CfA)

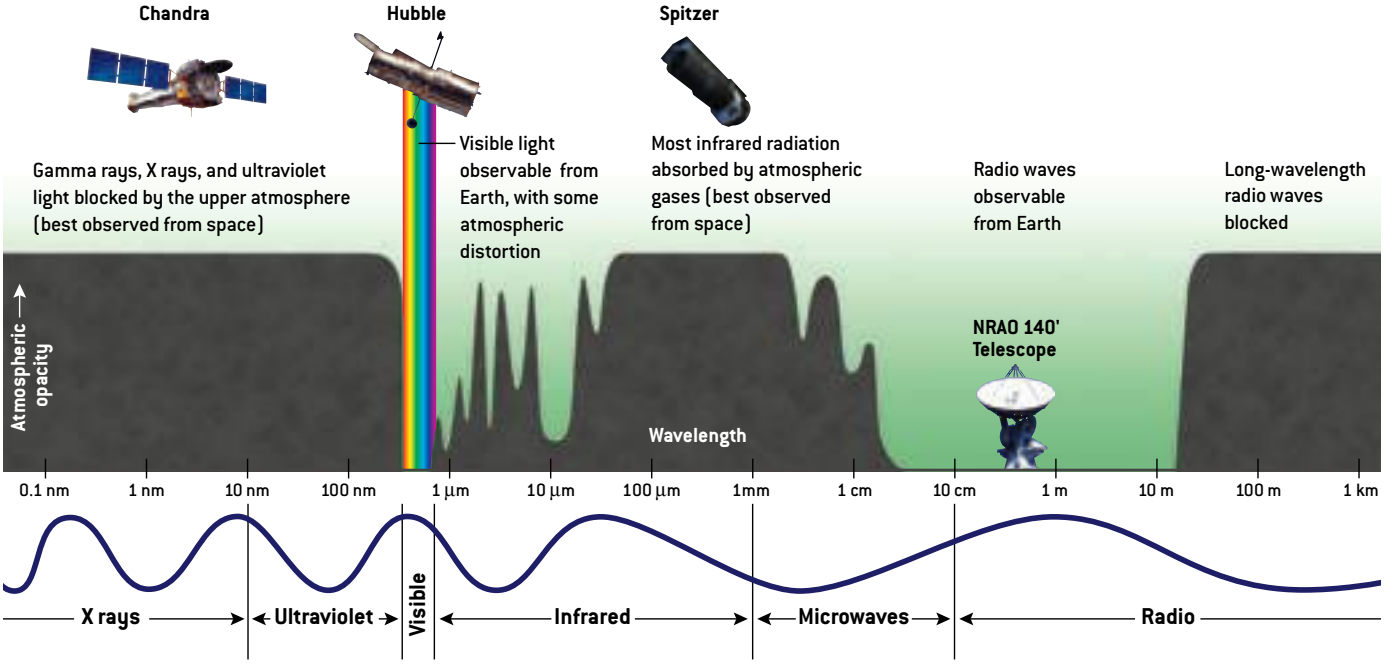
performance. All three of Spitzer's observing instruments are functioning normally, and the telescope's ability to point is better than anticipated. Moreover, the latest estimates give the scope a life span of more than five and a half years.

When the mission is done, astronomers expect that Spitzer and its three instruments — the Infrared Array Camera (IRAC), the Multiband Imaging Photometer for Spitzer (MIPS), and the Infrared Spectrograph (IRS) — will have detected at least a million new galaxies. Although that's just a drop in the bucket given the observable universe's estimated 100 billion galaxies, Spitzer's crucial sampling will provide a better understanding of galaxy formation and evolution. It also will yield new details on the disk and star-forming regions in our own Milky Way Galaxy, as well as in dozens of other well-known spiral galaxies, such as the Andromeda Galaxy (M31) and M81. "We can legitimately argue that Spitzer is ten to hundreds of times more sensitive than the ISO mission," says Bicay. "We can see things that are ten to hundreds of times fainter for a given exposure time."

In its Earth-trailing solar orbit, Spitzer drifts away from its home planet at a rate of about 9.3 million miles per year. This places the observatory in "deep space" — where the ambient temperature remains between 30 and 40 kelvins (30° to 40° Celsius above absolute zero) — and saves the precious cryogenic liquid helium that cools the telescope to its optimal operating temperature of 5.5 kelvins. If Spitzer orbited Earth instead, it would be bathed in temperatures exceeding 250 kelvins.

The infrared part of the electromagnetic spectrum ranges from wavelengths of about 1 to 200 micrometers (one micrometer is one-thousandth of a millimeter), with the shortest wavelengths belonging to the near-infrared and the longest to the far-infrared. Spitzer observes at wavelengths between 3 and 180 micrometers. At any given time, Spitzer can view at least a third of the sky, but the Sun hamstrings its pointing — closer than 80° toward the Sun would damage the instruments; more than 120° away would cause the solar panels to receive too little sunlight, the source of the observatory's power.

Bruce Dorminey *is a France-based science journalist and author of the book* Distant Wanderers: The Search for Planets Beyond the Solar System *(Springer-Verlag, 2001).*



MOST INFRARED LIGHT, along with most other electromagnetic radiation, gets blocked by Earth's atmosphere before it reaches the ground. *ASTRONOMY:* ROEN KELLY

Even so, Spitzer has several clear views out of our galaxy and back into cosmic time. Such observations should allow theorists to better understand how the distant universe evolved to mesh with what we now observe in the local universe. Eighty years after Edwin Hubble recognized that many celestial nebulae were actually galaxies in their own right, we still don't know how galaxies form and evolve. Most of the money seems to be on the "bottom-up" scenario, in which fragments of galaxies formed when clouds of atomic hydrogen collapsed into rotating disks spun up by angular momentum. These gaseous disks turned into clouds of molecular hydrogen that gradually merged to form stars and create beautiful spiral galaxies like the Milky Way and Andromeda.

Spitzer will give us a better picture of how such large galaxies came together. As part of GOODS, the multi-spectrum Great Observatories Origins Deep Survey, Spitzer will do pencil-beam infrared surveys of very distant galaxies to determine their stellar populations, masses, and star-formation rates. "People once had a simple view that galaxies collapsed at some high redshift, formed all their stars, and then just sat there, passively evolving," says Mark Dickinson, an astronomer at the National Optical Astronomy Observatories in Tucson, Arizona, and leader of Spitzer's role in GOODS. "We hope to watch galaxies building up their mass with time, find out when they did it, and what drove that process. How much star formation happened during catastrophic mergers between galaxies and how much happened quiescently? We want to watch that process happen."

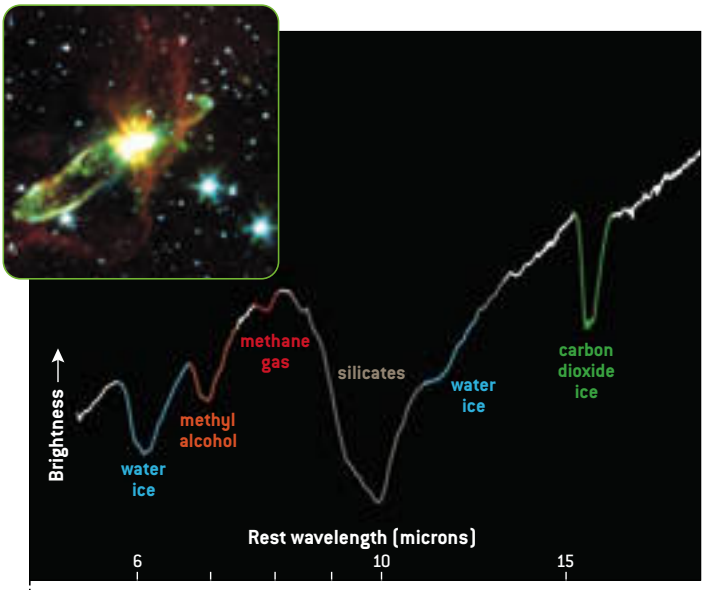
Observing two patches (one each in the northern and southern sky) totaling about 300 square arcminutes, Spitzer will look at an area about half the size of the Full Moon. But its gaze will head out to a redshift of 5, or more than 11 billion years ago, when the universe was only about 2.5 billion years old.

SWIRE, the Spitzer Wide-area Infrared Extragalactic survey, will map galactic structure over large volumes out to a redshift of 2.5, or about half the depth of GOODS. SWIRE will observe six separate fields adding up to 50 square degrees. The survey will trace the evolution of dusty, star-forming galaxies and active galactic nuclei as a function of their environment and plot where they lie within the universe's large-scale structure.

Efforts to determine the large-scale structure of the universe accurately remain in their infancy. The largest structures, superclusters, are collections of many thousands of galaxies spreading hundreds of millions of light-years across the curvature of space-time, not unlike a spider web stretching across the corner of a dark shed. The largest individual galaxy clusters, termed rich clusters, can contain thousands of galaxies, while small galaxy groups might contain only a few dozen. Our own Milky Way Galaxy belongs to the Local Group, a cluster of galaxies at the edge of the Virgo galaxy cluster, which, in turn, inhabits a supercluster of galaxies termed the Virgo supercluster.

"Large-scale structure is a fossilized imprint of how the overall texture of space-time was imprinted a fraction of a second after the Big Bang by slight fluctuations in temperature and density," says David Koo, an astronomer at the University of California, Santa Cruz's Lick Observatory. "The overall pattern doesn't change, but the threads of that pattern do change because on small scales they are affected by gravity. Over time, the threads of the cosmic web react with gravity and convert matter into stars and galaxies. The joints of where these threads meet is where the rich clusters will be."

Spitzer also will target nearer galaxies, studying 75 that mostly lie within the Virgo supercluster. The Spitzer Infrared Nearby Galaxies Survey (SINGS) is a multi-spectrum survey that runs the gamut of galaxy types. Scientists expect SINGS to help them understand the physical processes that create stars out of a galaxy's interstellar medium. "The star-formation rate varies by a factor of a million from one galaxy to the next," says Robert Kennicutt, an astronomer at the University of Arizona's Steward Observatory and SINGS principal investigator. "We are going to be able to calibrate measures of star-formation activity that we can apply to the distant universe. These nearby galaxies will provide us with libraries of galaxy spectra going all the way from X rays to radio."



SPITZER PENETRATED the dusty birth cocoon of Herbig-Haro 46/47 (inset), revealing a protostar that could end up resembling the Sun. **THE THICK DUST CLOUD** shows up in this Spitzer spectrum as a big dip caused by silicates. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/A. NORIEGA-CRESPO (SSC/CALTECH), H. KLINE (JPL)

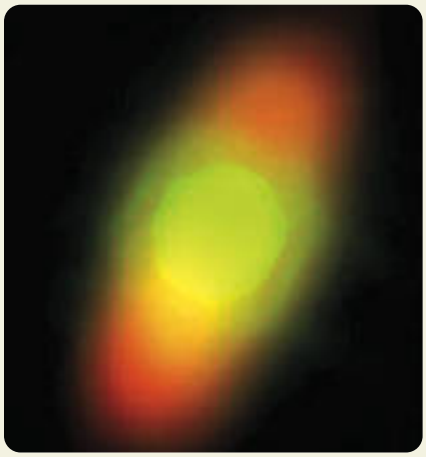
These observations, in turn, can be used to help theorists make sense of more exotic objects like ultraluminous infrared galaxies (ULIRGs), which emit 90 percent of their total energy in the infrared. Thought to be powered by intense bursts of star formation stimulated by colliding galaxies or central supermassive black holes, ULIRGs were detected first by IRAS. Spitzer should be able to find a hundred times as many of them over a wider range of redshifts.

Spitzer also will take more than a glimpse at the Milky Way Galaxy. The Galactic Legacy Infrared Mid-plane Survey Extraordinaire (GLIMPSE), a 240-square-degree mid-infrared survey of our galactic plane, will home in on roughly half (some 2,000) of the Milky Way's star-formation regions and take a census of all star types in the inner galaxy. GLIMPSE will catalog some 100 million sources lying within 2° of the galactic plane and between 10° and 70° of the galactic center. The survey excludes the galactic center, which is too bright for Spitzer's instruments to observe.

GLIMPSE even may resolve the long-debated galactic conundrum concerning how many spiral arms our galaxy possesses. While four is the most accepted number, galactic astronomers still regularly discuss the issue. "Pan across the galaxy and count the number of times you scan through a spiral arm," says Ed Churchwell, an astronomer at the University of Wisconsin in Madison and the GLIMPSE principal investigator. "Like an egg going through the body of a snake, the stellar density should go sky-high, allowing us to extrapolate how many spiral arms there are and where they lie."

The Milky Way's spiral arms remain full of active star-forming regions. Astronomers think these regions are fed largely by high-velocity clouds of intergalactic gas as well as gas from dwarf galaxies that our giant spiral cannibalizes as it plows through intergalactic space. Spitzer is surveying 30 square degrees in five different giant molecular clouds — Perseus, Ophiuchus, Lupus, Serpens, and Chamaeleon II — in addition to 120 smaller molecular clouds. The observatory already is taking the temperatures of such molecular clouds in an effort to get a better handle on their chemical compositions and understand the physical conditions

/// ON THE TRAIL OF PLANETS



A DUSTY DISK HINTS that a planetary system could be forming around the nearby star Fomalhaut. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/K. STAPELFELDT (JPL)

Spitzer also will try to answer some fundamental questions closer to home. How rare is our solar system? What percentage of stars have planetary systems that might harbor planets like our own? A significant percentage of the SST's observing time will go to such studies. Spitzer will survey 336 Sun-like stars within 500 light-years of Earth, all between 3 million and 3 billion years old, looking for both young circumstellar disks from which planets might form and the telltale signature of older planetary debris disks.

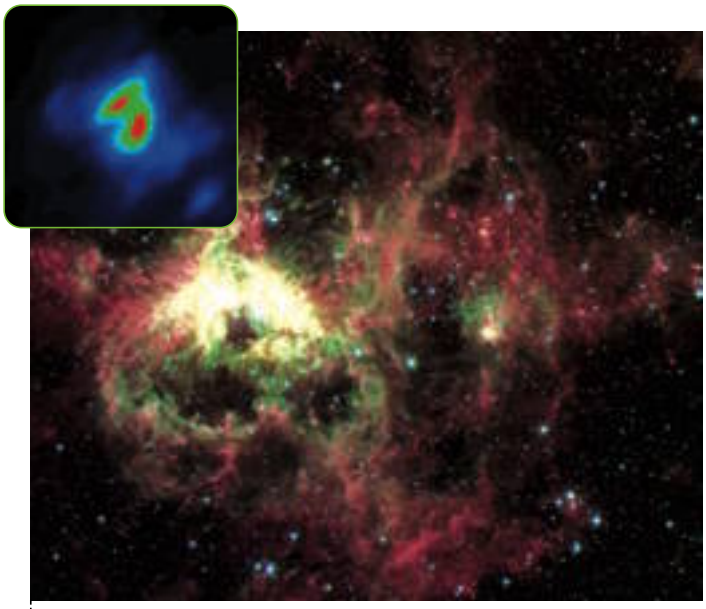
IRAS gave us the first clues that other stars form disks. It found disks around Beta Pictoris, Vega, and Fomalhaut, three fairly massive stars of spectral type A. However, A-type stars hardly would be the first place to look for habitable earthlike planets because these stars live fast and die young, quickly becoming unstable and leaving the hydrogen-burning main sequence phase of their lives.

Spitzer recently took the first-ever snapshot of Fomalhaut's inner disk, showing dusty debris left over from putative planet formation. From 25 light-years away, the planet (or planets) circling this 200-million-year-old star can't be picked out, but astronomers can infer its presence.

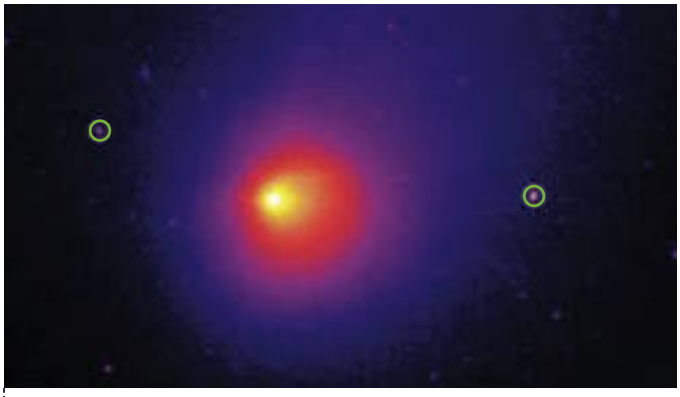
"Spitzer will extend the population of known disks to much fainter disks," says Charles Telesco, an astronomer at the University of Florida. "Those disks can be fainter for two reasons: because they are more distant and because they have less mass. Initially, you get this dense disk, which is the remnant dust of the formation of the star. That disk begins to form planets. Over time, this disk goes from being a primordial disk to a debris disk, as collisions between planets and asteroids create more dust."

Astronomers think planet formation occurs within the first 100 million years of a star's life, and a billion-year-old star with a dusty disk around it likely would indicate a continuous generation of dust. If there's a gap in the range of observed dust temperatures within the disk of such a star, the Spitzer team might infer the presence of a planet there.

"If you looked at our solar system from a great distance," says Steward Observatory astronomer Michael Meyer, "you would see a huge, inner, evacuated region between the asteroid belt and the Kuiper Belt. In 18 months, we hope to have a quick answer — and then in 3 years, a pretty good answer — about whether our solar system's disk evolution was common or rare for Sun-like stars."



THE TARANTULA, the largest star-forming region known, rules the infrared scene in the Large Magellanic Cloud. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/B. BRANDL (CORNELL AND LEIDEN) **IRAS VIEWED THE TARANTULA** (inset) in far less detail 20 years ago. IPAC, CALTECH/JPL



PERIODIC COMET Schwassmann-Wachmann 1 flares by five magnitudes during its frequent outbursts. Spitzer imaged two asteroids (circles) along with the comet. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/D. CRUIKSHANK (NASA AMES) AND J. STANSBERRY (ARIZONA)

NEW STARS WARM the dust grains in NGC 7129 in Cepheus, causing it to glow with a pinkish hue, while molecules of carbon monoxide produce the greenish color. NASA/JPL-CALTECH/T. MEGEATH (HARVARD-SMITHSONIAN CfA)

that create ripe environments for stellar nurseries. The closest of these is in the much-studied Orion Nebula (M42), which clearly is visible to the naked eye in the sword of Orion.

Jeremy Mould, director of the National Optical Astronomy Observatories, has been doing some follow-up ground-based observations of early Spitzer data taken from Henize 206, an immense star-forming region located outside the Milky Way in our companion galaxy, the Large Magellanic Cloud. "This complex portrays the whole story of stellar evolution, from formation and birth to supernova and death," says Mould. "These Spitzer images are fantastic and really show the embedded infrared sources, which are invisible at shorter wavelengths because they are wrapped in dust." Our own Sun likely formed in such a dust-covered cocoon.

Some 3,300 light-years away in the constellation Cepheus lies a rather small, young, star-forming region enveloped in a larger, rosebud-shaped gas nebula. Spitzer recently observed this region, NGC 7129, as part of a survey of about forty star clusters. NGC 7129 has 130 stars of almost every spectral type crowded in a region roughly 4 light-years across. All the while, the young stars in NGC 7129 and other typical clusters are pushing their way out of the dusty masses from which they were born.

"In a hundred million years, the Orion Nebula may look like the Pleiades open cluster," says Tom Megeath, an astronomer at the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics. "The Pleiades may have started with lots of hot stars and then those stars went supernova, causing the low-mass stars to fly out, leaving maybe only half. Chances are our Sun formed in a cluster like NGC 7129 or bigger. But you'd never be able to figure out where the Sun's siblings are. Once the mass is gone, the stars just start drifting away."

This is not unlike the Spitzer Space Telescope itself, which continues to drift slowly away from Earth. Fortunately, the Sun will survive far longer than Spitzer ever could. But if the observatory continues to perform as it has, astronomers will gain a much clearer understanding of how the Sun and Earth came to be — born from a cloud of gas and dust in a modest galaxy among billions of others spread throughout a vast universe. A

To witness the launch of the Spitzer Space Telescope in infrared light, visit www.astronomy.com/toc

BY MARTIN RATCLIFFE AND ALISTER LING

AUGUST 04

The view of the Milky Way in a star-studded sky highlights August nights, although the best sights this month should be of meteoric debris flaring to incandescence.

Perseids prime the pump

The grandeur of a star-filled sky, viewed on a balmy summer night under a dark country sky, leaves an indelible impression on anyone who sees it. Not coincidentally, our first wishes upon shooting stars often occurred on such back-country sojourns. From late July to late August, Earth sweeps up innumerable interplanetary dust particles and the atmosphere burns them into oblivion, creating silent streaks that slice across the sky.

The best time this year to seek such a grand vista is Wednesday night, August 11/12, the peak of the annual Perseid meteor shower. To see dozens — or perhaps hundreds — of meteors, your best strategy is to rest early, set an alarm for 1 A.M., then watch until dawn. Advances in understanding meteor dust trails have boosted confidence that an additional profusion of Perseids should be visible this year for Eastern Hemisphere observers.

THE SUMMER MILKY WAY dominates the August evening sky — as long as you get well away from the lights of the city. JOHN CHUMACK

Under a dark sky, the stars sometimes seem close enough to reach out and touch. But reality is far different — and much more interesting. Look toward the southeast on an August evening and you'll see what appears to be a steam cloud floating in front of the stars. That glow comes from billions of stars so far away you can't make them out individually. Like grains of sand on a beach, the stars combine into a smooth radiance when seen from a distance. The dark lane that courses through the middle — the "Great Rift" — does not represent a chasm empty of stars. It's actually an absorbing curtain of dark dust much closer to us than the glowing river we call the Milky Way.

The best nights to enjoy such views fall within a week or so of the August 15/16 New Moon, which conveniently includes the peak of the Perseid shower. The Moon begins the month just a day past full phase, rising around sunset and progressively later each succeeding night. By the night of the Perseid peak, the Moon rises after 2 A.M. local daylight time and appears only 12 percent lit, so it won't hinder the view much at all.

The week of the Perseids should be perfect as well for following two modestly bright comets in the evening sky: C/2001 Q4 (NEAT) and C/2003 K4 (LINEAR). Using binoculars, you will have an easy time finding Q4 near the bowl of the Big Dipper. We provide a finder chart on page 67 for the slightly brighter K4.

As luck would have it, the five planets bright enough to see easily with the naked eye have all but disappeared from the evening sky. The splendid spring lineup has slipped behind the Sun, leaving a lone "wanderer," Jupiter, dipping into the sunset glow. It masquerades as a distant plane's landing light during the first half of August. A low, difficult-to-see pairing with the waxing crescent Moon occurs on the evening of the 17th.

The two outer gas giants, Uranus and Neptune, rise near sunset and appear highest in the south around midnight. They both reach opposition in August, lying opposite the Sun in our sky and remaining visible all night. The blue-green glow of Uranus is easy to spot in binoculars, but you'll need a telescope to spy the subtle blue-gray shading of Neptune.

Brilliant Venus heralds the approaching dawn after an all-night observing session. It reaches the peak of this apparition in mid-August, when it lies farthest west of the Sun and appears highest in the morning sky.

NexStar® GPS. Love At First Sight.

NexStar GPS TELESCOPES ARE AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL StarBright® XLT HIGH PERFORMANCE OPTICAL SYSTEM

NexStar 8 GPS	$ 2169
NexStar 8 GPS w/StarBright XLT	$ 2324
NexStar 9.25 GPS	$ 2799
NexStar 9.25 GPS w/StarBright XLT	$ 3019
NexStar 11 GPS	$ 3224
NexStar 11 GPS w/StarBright XLT	$ 3504

For more information, visit: www.celestron.com/starbrightxlt

Celestron's renown NexStar GPS computerized Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes continue to draw admiration and praise for their **unsurpassed optical quality**, **state-of-the-art design and engineering**, and **ease of use**. ***With fork mounts, drive bases and optical systems manufactured in our U.S.A. facility***, Celestron's NexStar GPS series continues to set the standard for features and performance *again* with the optional StarBright XLT High Performance Optical System, and our newest innovation: ***NexRemote***. NexRemote puts all of the functions and features of our NexStar hand control onto your PC or laptop.

With NexRemote, you can remotely set up and control your NexStar GPS, and it's **compatible with most hand-held GPS units**. It can be used with popular planetarium software programs. You can create multiple custom tours. ***An audible voice describes celestial objects as they are selected from the hand controller, and you can even use a hand-held wireless controller to operate your telescope!*** These are just a few of NexRemote's great features. Best of all, it's ***FREE*** with all NexStar GPS models.

NexStar GPS Quality Features At A Glance

Here are just a few of the design and engineering features that have earned the NexStar GPS series worldwide admiration and respect:

Quality Components

- Pittman Lo-Cog® brush commutated DC motors; made in U.S.A.
- 32-pitch, 5.625" pitch diameter, 180-tooth Bronze gear
- Stainless steel worm shaft
- Precision annealed Pyrex® primary and secondary mirrors
- **Carbon Fiber Tube** –1/4 the thermal expansion of aluminum

Intelligent Design

- Built-in GPS receiver, magnetic compass and internal altitude switch
- Internal Slip Ring to eliminate power cables from wrapping
- Auxiliary ports located on the rotating base
- Ergonomic design for easy transport
- Optical Tube Assembly Mounting Rails
- Unique roller bearing and shaft design creates an effectve 10" diameter Azimuth bearing for maximum stability

Software

- 40,000+ object database; GPS Align; Quick Align; Magnetic North Compass Compensation; Hibernate; EQ Auto Align; Polar Alignment Routine; User-defined filter limits; User-defined slew limits

CELESTRON

Celestron. Take A Close Look.

2835 Columbia St. • Torrance, CA 90503 U.S.A. • Tel: 310.328.9560

For more information, visit: **www.celestron.com**

NOW INCLUDED FREE WITH NexStar 8 GPS, 9.25 GPS, AND 11 GPS!

NeXRemote Remote Control Software

A $99 Value

For more information, visit: www.celestron.com/nexremote

NexStar 11 GPS ▶

NexStar 9.25 GPS**

NexStar 8 GPS

	NexStar 8 GPS Model 11052	NexStar 9.25 GPS Model 11056	NexStar 11 GPS Model 11053
Eyepiece	1.25" 40mm Plössl (51x)	1.25" 40mm Plössl (59x)	1.25" 40mm Plössl (70x)
Finderscope	9x50	9x50	9x50
AC Adapter***	Included	Included	Included
Tripod	Heavy-Duty Adjustable	Heavy-Duty Adjustable	Heavy-Duty Adjustable
Fastar Compatible	Yes	No	No
Mirror Coatings	StarBright®, 5-step multi-layer	StarBright®, 5-step multi-layer	StarBright®, 5-step multi-layer
Telescope Weight	42 lbs	58 lbs	65 lbs.
Price*	$2169	$2799	$3224
StarBright XLT*	$2324	$3019	$3504
Shipping & Handling	$95	$115	$125

©2004 Celestron NexStar and StarBright are registered trademarks of Celestron. Product design and specifications subject to change without notice.* Prices shown are retail mail-order.

**NexStar 9.25 GPS shown with these optional accessories: Equatorial Wedge (#93655), Radial Guider (94176), and MicroGuide Reticle Eyepiece (#94171). Camera not included.

***120V AC Adapter included for U.S.A. and Canada only.

CGE Series.
Building A Solid Reputation.

"GoTo pointing, and easy-to-learn NexStar software make owning and using the CGE 1400 immediately and profoundly rewarding," says *Sky & Telescope*.* Our top-of-the-line Schmidt-Cassegrain Optical Tube Assemblies are mounted onto a beefy Computerized German Equatorial mount. The CGE may look imposing, but **all CGE's are easily and quickly disassembled and separated into easy-to-handle transportable components — even the CGE 1400**! Recognized for superior stability, German Equatorial mounts eliminate the tuning fork-like vibration associated with fork mounted telescopes. The new CGE's are ideal for viewing objects in every part of the night sky – even in the North where fork mounts have difficulty pointing.

* *Sky & Telescope*, March 2004

CELESTRON®

Celestron. Take A Close Look.

2835 Columbia St. • Torrance, CA 90503 U.S.A.• Tel: 310.328.9560

For more information, visit: **www.celestron.com**

Quality Designed From The Inside Out.

Pittman 12V DC servo motors; Berg bronze drive gears are mated with stainless steel worm shafts for smooth operation.

Drive Base Features:

- Autoguide port
- PC port
- 3 Accessory Ports
- Real time clock – maintains time and date even when powered down
- Strain relief power cord cable protection
- Backlit power switch

CGE SERIES TELESCOPES ARE AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL StarBright® XLT HIGH PERFORMANCE OPTICAL SYSTEM

CGE 800	$ 3499 + $105 S&H
CGE 800 w/StarBright XLT	$ 3654 + $105 S&H
CGE 925	$ 3799 + $145 S&H
CGE 925 w/StarBright XLT	$ 4019 + $145 S&H
CGE 1100	$ 4149 + $245 S&H
CGE 1100 w/StarBright XLT	$ 4424 + $245 S&H
CGE 1400	$ 5799 + $295 S&H
CGE 1400 w/StarBright XLT	$ 6134 + $295 S&H

For more information, visit: www.celestron.com/starbrightxlt

◀ CGE 1400

OPTICS	CGE 800 Model 11058	CGE 925 Model 11059	CGE 1100 Model 11061	CGE 1400 Model 11063
Focal length	2032mm; f/10	2350mm; f/10	2800mm; f/10	3910mm; f/11
Secondary Obstruction	2.7"	3.35"	3.75"	4.5"
Resolution (Rayleigh)	.68 arcseconds	.59 arcseconds	.50 arcseconds	.39 arcseconds
Coatings	StarBright®	StarBright®	StarBright®	StarBright®
Optical Tube	Carbon Fiber	Aluminum	Carbon Fiber	Aluminum
Fastar Compatible	Yes; f/1.95	No	No	No

STD. ACCESSORIES	CGE 800	CGE 925	CGE 1100	CGE 1400
Eyepiece	25mm Plössl	25mm Plössl	40mm Plössl	40mm 2" Barrel
Star Diagonal	Prism Diagonal	Prism Diagonal	Prism Diagonal	2" Mirror Diag. with 1 1/4" Adapter
Finderscope	6x30	6x30	9x50	9x50
Power Supply	Car Battery Adapter	Car Battery Adapter	Car Battery Adapter	Car Battery Adapter
Counter Weights	1-11lb.	1-25lb.	1-25lb.	2-25lb.

NOW INCLUDED FREE WITH CGE 800, CGE 925, CGE 1100, AND CGE 1400!

NeXRemote

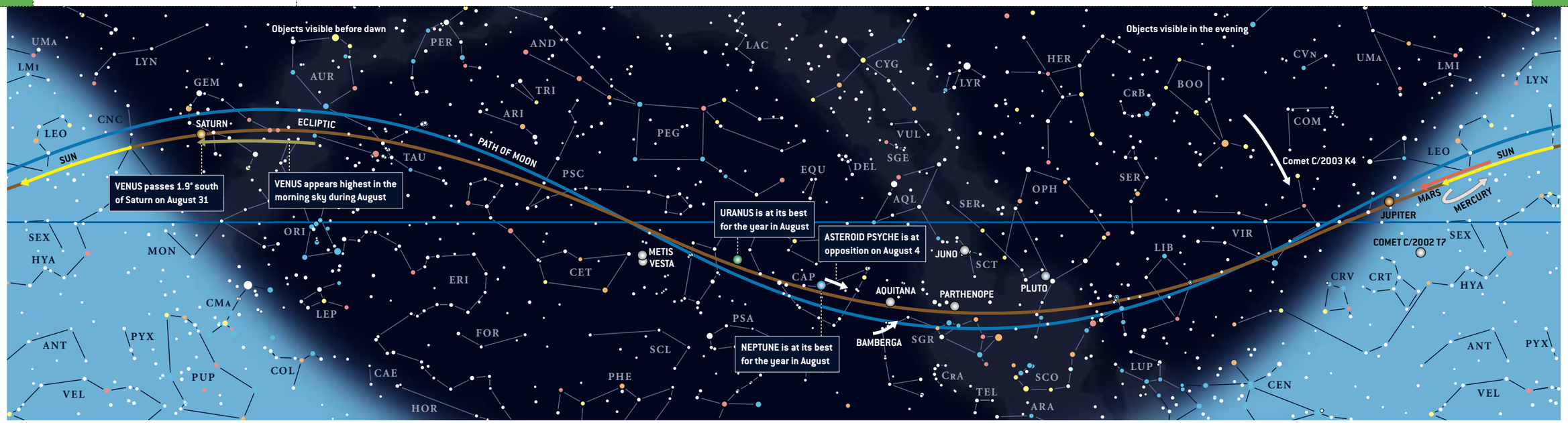
Remote Control Software

A $99 Value

For more information, visit: www.celestron.com/nexremote

Planets this month

This map unfolds the entire night sky from sunset (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and colored dots show motions and locations of solar system objects during the month.



[17] [16] [15] [14] [13] [12] [11] [10] [09] [08] [07] [06] [05] [04] [03] [02] [01]

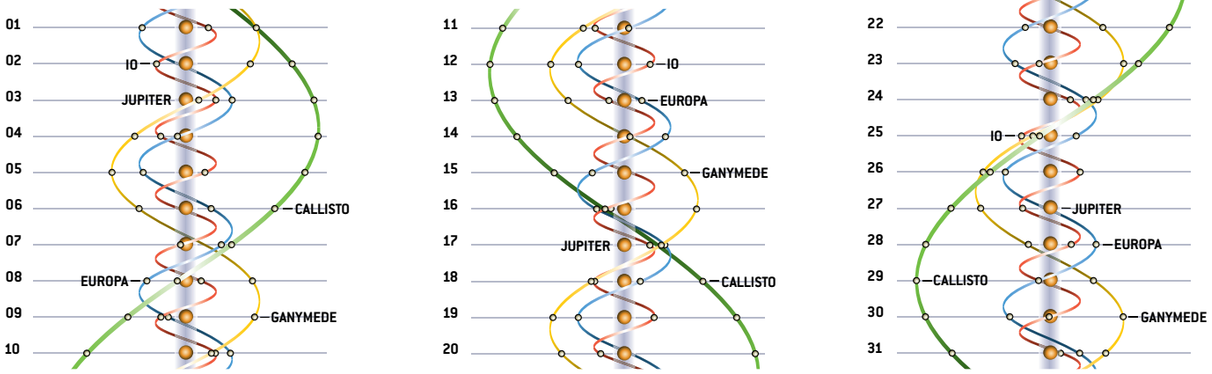
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved blue line.

[31] [30] [29] [28] [27] [26] [25] [24] [23] [22] [21] [20] [19] [18] [17] [16] [15]

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS	JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
Date	August 1	August 15	August 1	August 31	August 1	August 15	August 15	August 15	August 15	August 15
Magnitude	0.7	2.3	−4.4	−4.2	1.8	−1.7	0.2	5.7	7.8	13.9
Angular Size	8.4"	10.6"	28.9"	20.6"	3.6"	31.3"	16.8"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
Illumination	38%	11%	40%	57%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.796	0.636	0.577	0.810	2.625	6.308	9.899	19.062	29.068	30.364
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.467	0.437	0.728	0.724	1.666	5.442	9.046	20.051	30.069	30.833
Right Ascension (2000.0)	10h25.9m	10h30.3m	5h37.1m	7h36.2m	9h46.7m	11h29.5m	7h32.7m	22h29.5m	21h04.7m	17h17.3m
Declination (2000.0)	7°32'	4°29'	19°04'	19°23'	14°36'	4°29'	21°31'	−10°20'	−16°47'	−14°24'

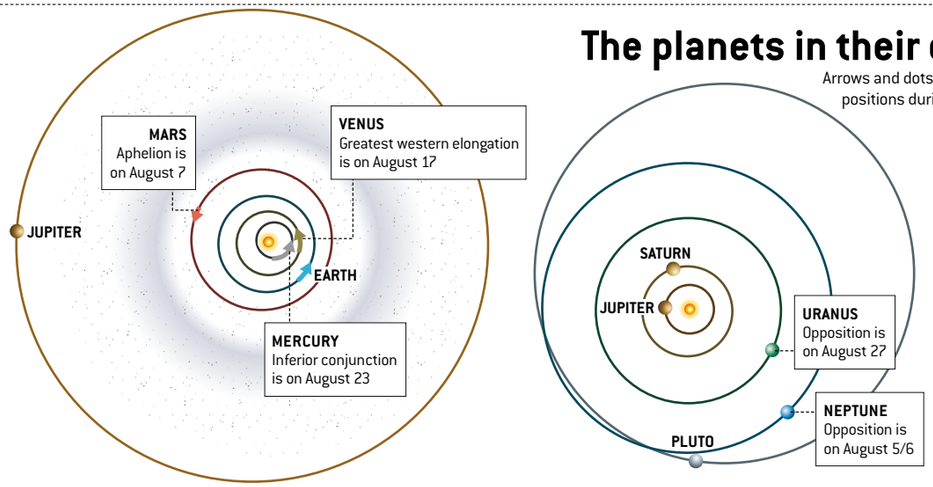
Jupiter's moons

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 11 P.M. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.



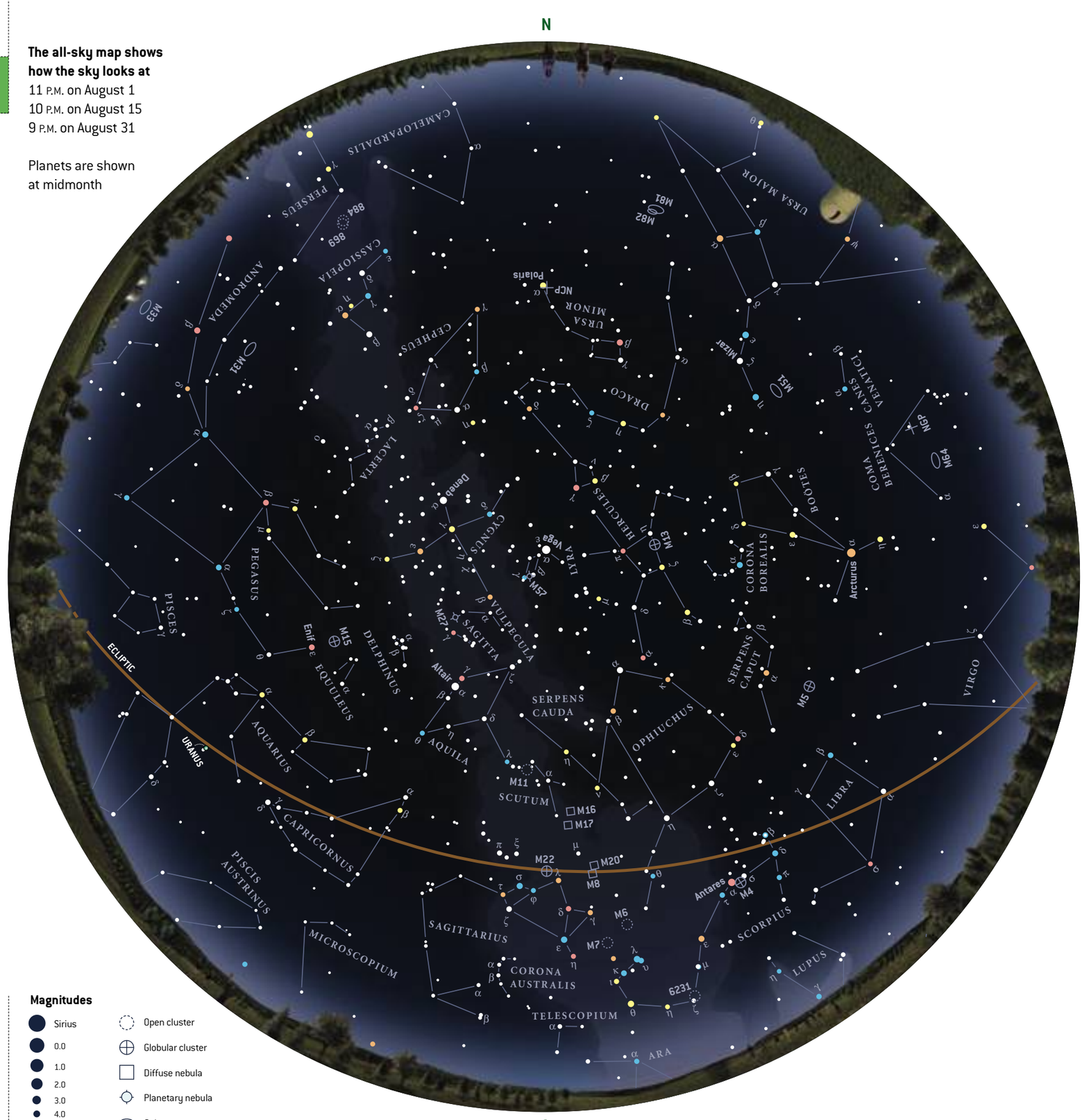
The planets in their orbits

Arrows and dots show planets' positions during the month.



The all-sky map shows how the sky looks at
11 P.M. on August 1
10 P.M. on August 15
9 P.M. on August 31

Planets are shown at midmonth



Magnitudes

- Sirius
- 0.0
- 1.0
- 2.0
- 3.0
- 4.0
- 5.0

- Open cluster
- Globular cluster
- Diffuse nebula
- Planetary nebula
- Galaxy

This map portrays the sky as seen near 35° north latitude at times shown in the upper left corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.

august 04

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
[01]	[02]	[03]	[04]	[05]	[06]	[07]
[08]	[09]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]
[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]
[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]	[27]	[28]
[29]	[30]	[31]				

02 The Moon passes 4° south of Uranus, 8 A.M. EDT

04 Asteroid Psyche is at opposition, 6 A.M. EDT

05 Neptune is at opposition, 11 P.M. EDT

07 Last Quarter Moon is at 6:01 P.M. EDT

Mars is at aphelion (154.9 million miles from the Sun), 7 P.M. EDT

11 The Moon is at apogee (251,837 miles from Earth), 5:33 A.M. EDT

The Moon passes 8° north of Venus, 7 P.M. EDT

12 Perseid meteor shower peaks

13 The Moon passes 5° north of Saturn, 5 A.M. EDT

15 New Moon is at 9:24 P.M. EDT

16 Mercury passes 6° south of Mars, 11 P.M. EDT

17 Venus is at greatest western elongation (46°), 3 P.M. EDT

18 The Moon passes 3° north of Jupiter, 1 A.M. EDT

23 First Quarter Moon is at 6:12 A.M. EDT

Mercury is in inferior conjunction, 5 P.M. EDT

27 The Moon is at perigee (226,866 miles from Earth), 1:38 A.M. EDT

Uranus is at opposition, 3 P.M. EDT

28 The Moon passes 5° south of Neptune, 5 A.M. EDT

29 The Moon passes 4° south of Uranus, 4 P.M. EDT

Full Moon is at 10:22 P.M. EDT

31 Venus passes 1.9° south of Saturn, 9 P.M. EDT

For a definition of terms, visit www.astronomy.com/glossary

To design the perfect telescope family for the beginner or advanced user, we had to think BIG.

C6-RGT (#21020)

C8-S/C8-SGT/C9 1/4-S/C9 1/4-SGT NOW AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL

StarBright® XLT
HIGH PERFORMANCE OPTICAL SYSTEM

8" Advanced Series Schmidt-Cassegrain Products.....$125

9 1/4" Advanced Series Schmidt Cassegrain Products.....$175

For more information, visit: www.celestron.com/starbrightxlt

Our Advanced Series and Advanced Series **Computerized GoTo** telescopes offer a selection of models with the **features, quality** and **value** even serious amateurs will appreciate like **heavy-duty German Equatorial mounts** with **ultra-sturdy 2" stainless steel legs,** center brace and accessory tray for superior stability, rigidity and vibration dampening. Choose from refractor, reflector, and Schmidt-Cassegrain models. Refractor models range from a 4" to an impressive 6" aperture. For more light gathering power there are 6", 8" Newtonian reflectors. **The NEW C6 N-HD comes with a CG-5 Heavy Duty German Equatorial mount and the NEW C6 N-GT features Dual-Axis slew motors, computerized hand control, and car battery adapter.** There are also 5", 8" and 9 1/4" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical designs that feature Celestron's **precision matched and hand-figured optical systems.**

Auxiliary ports for Hand Control, Dec Motor and AutoGuider.

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Here's a quick guide to identifying the various types of Celestron Advanced Series telescopes:

S = Schmidt-Cassegrain
N = Newtonian
R = Refractor
GT = Computerized GoTo
HD = Heavy Duty CG-4 Mount

Example: C10-NGT
10" Newtonian on a computerized mount.

CG-5 Mount — Precision engineered for stability.

Our **CG-5 German Equatorial Mount** has precision worm gears on both axes for extremely smooth tracking and slewing and uses a large shaft and bearings and substantial base castings for additional stability. A **new heavy-duty tripod** with **larger and more substantial legs** provides excellent damping characteristics for more stable views. There is a convenient **latitude scale** for easier alignment and an **optional polar finder scope** for the ultimate in precision alignments. The **C4 R** and **C6 N** both come with our rugged CG-4 mount.

Advanced GT's — GoTo convenience for precision accuracy.

Advanced Series GT's feature a computerized GoTo version of our heavy-duty CG-5 mount. Couple this solid mount with the included NexStar® computer control system and utilize many of the same features as Celestron's most advanced GoTo telescopes with a database of over 40,000 celestial objects!

Upgrade to GPS.

Optional CN16 GPS Accessory Kit (#93966).

C9 1/4-SGT (#11046)

Advanced GoTo models can also be upgraded to GPS with the optional **CN16 GPS Accessory Kit (#93966).** It contains the CN16 GPS module, bracket and holder, and Auxiliary Port Module.

C10-NGT (#11048)

NEW!
NeXRemote™
Remote Control Software

Celestron's new optional NexRemote remote control software allows alignment and operation of Advanced Series GT telescopes from a PC or laptop. For more information about Celestron's new NexRemote software, visit **www.celestron.com**.

CELESTRON TWO-YEAR WARRANTY

Celestron is so confident in the quality and performance of its telescopes, we stand behind them with a FULL TWO-YEAR WARRANTY. Compare this with other manufacturer's warranties or costly extended warranties.

C10-NGT (#11048): $1,199 + $95 S&H; C10-N (#11047):$909 + $75 S&H; C9 1/4-SGT (#11046): $1,779 + $105 S&H; C9 1/4-S (#11045): $1,469 + $85 S&H; C8-SGT (#11026): $1,359 + $75 S&H; C8-S (#11025): $1059 + $85 S&H; C8-NGT (#31062): $1019 + $85 S&H; C8-N (#31061): $699 + $65 S&H; C6-RGT (#21020): $1069 + $95 S&H; C6-R (#21019): $849 + $75 S&H; C6-N (#31056) $399 +$50 S&H; C6-N HD (#31053): $529 + $50 S&H; C6-NGT (#31054): $799 + $70 S&H; C5-SGT (#11072): $1,099 + $75 S&H; C5-S (#11071): $849 + $65 S&H; C4-R (#21016): $399 + $40 S&H

CELESTRON®

2835 Columbia Street • Torrance, CA 90503 U.S.A. • Tel: 310.328.9560 • **www.celestron.com**

*Prices shown are U.S. retail mail order.

CELESTRON

ACCESSORIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO LOCATE AN AUTHORIZED CELESTRON DEALER, VISIT: WWW.CELESTRON.COM

OMNI® Eyepieces — 1¼"

- **4-element premium symmetrical optical design**
- Fully multi-coated
- 52° (43° for 40mm) field of view
- 2-step anodize process to prevent reflection from top surfaces
- Blackened lens edges

#93316 - 4mm $44.00
#93317 - 6mm $44.00
#93318 - 9mm $44.00
#93319 - 12.5mm $44.00
#93320 - 15mm $44.00
#93321 - 20mm $44.00
#93322 - 25mm $44.00
#93323 - 32mm $54.00
#93325 - 40mm $54.00

OMNI® Barlow Lens — 1¼"

- 2x
- Fully multi-coated
- Short tube design

#93326 - 1-1/4"OMNI Barlow $49.00

E-Lux® Eyepieces 2"

- 3-element optical design
- **Fully multi-coated**
- Field of View – 56° (26mm and 32mm), 50° (40mm)
- 22mm Eye Relief

#93334 - 26mm $69.00
#93335 - 32mm $69.00
#93336 - 40mm $79.00

E-Lux® Eyepieces —1¼"

- Traditional Plössl optical design
- Fully-coated

#93300 - 6mm $34.00
#93301 - 10mm $34.00
#93302 - 25mm $34.00
#93303 - 40mm $34.00

Ultima® Eyepieces —1¼"

- **5-element hybrid optical design**
- Fully multi-coated
- Blackened lens edges

#93350 - 5mm ..... $ 79.00
#93351 - 7.5mm ..... $ 79.00
#93348 - 10mm ..... $ 79.00
#93352 - 12.5mm ..... $ 79.00
#93353 - 18mm ..... $ 79.00
#93349 - 30mm ..... $ 99.00
#93355 - 35mm $109.00
#93356 - 42mm ..... $ 99.00

Power Tank 17

NEW!

- Take your telescope anywhere with this portable rechargeable power supply
- 17 amp hour, 12 Volt D.C.
- 2 x 12V DC output car jack socket
- DC 3, 6, 9V output jacks
- Built-in AM/FM Radio and Siren
- Removable red filtered flashlight with magnetic back
- Multi-angle 800,000cp emergency Halogen spotlight
- Jump-start system - 250 cranking AMPS (5 sec.)
- Built-in circuit breaker for safety
- Cigarette lighter adapter included
- Switchable 110v-220v AC adapter

#18777 - Power Tank 17 ..... $129.00

X-Cel® Eyepieces — 1¼"

- **6-element optical design utilizing ED glass**
- Fully Multi-coated. All air-to-glass surfaces have 5 layer multi-coating
- Field of view 55°
- Parfocal – little to no focusing adjustments are needed when switching from a low power to high power eyepiece
- 20mm eye relief and soft rubber roll down eyecups
- More than 25mm of clear aperture even on the high powers for comfortable high power viewing
- Each eyepiece comes with a durable plastic case

#93386 - 2.3mm $69.00
#93387 - 5mm $69.00
#93388 - 8mm $69.00
#93389 - 10mm $69.00
#93390 - 12.5mm $69.00
#93391 - 18mm $69.00
#93392 - 21mm $69.00
#93393 - 25mm $69.00

Axiom® Eyepieces — 1¼", 2"

- **7-element optical design**
- **70° EXTRA WIDE** field of view (except 50mm)
- Fully multi-coated

1-1/4"

#93357 - 15mm $139.00
#93358 - 19mm $149.00
#93359 - 23mm $179.00

2"

#93362 - 19mm $189.00
#93363 - 34mm $239.00
#93364 - 40mm $289.00
#93365 - 50mm $329.00

10mm Plössl Reticle Eyepiece —1¼"

- Five-element guiding eyepiece
- Reticle pattern is a .0075" double spaced line system
- Multi-coated optics for increased contrast
- Long eye relief
- High power is ideal for guiding
- 50° apparent field of view
- Optional illuminator is required ($39)

#94169 10mm Plössl Reticle Eyepiece —1-1/4" $124.00

Power Tank™

- 12-volt rechargeable power supply
- 7-amp hour
- Two 12V output cigarette lighter ports
- 3V, 6V and 9V outputs for accessories
- Built-in flashlight with red filter cap
- 800,000 candle power halogen emergency spotlight
- Booster terminal on rear side
- Built-in circuit breaker for safety
- Cigarette lighter adapter included
- AC adapter included (120V-220V)

#18774 - Power Tank. $69.00

Filter & Eyepiece Kit

- Five Superior Grade Plössl Eyepieces — 1.25"; Barlow Lens — 2x 1.25"
- Six Colored Eyepiece (Planetary) Filters; Moon Filter — 1.25"
- Aluminum Carrying Case

#94303 - Filter & Eyepiece Kit $149.00

Ultima® 2x Barlow —1¼"

- **Three-element apochromatic design**
- 27mm clear aperture
- Fully multi-coated

#93506 - 1-1/4"Ultima Barlow $79.00

Microguide Eyepiece —1¼"

- Laser-etched reticle with built-in, battery illuminator
- Multi-coated 12.5mm Abbe (4-element) Orthoscopic
- Direct guiding on stars outside the center of the field of view
- Greatly improved off-axis guiding to capture much fainter, sharply focused guide stars without reducing limiting magnitude
- Measure position angles and separation of double stars

#94171 - Microguide Eyepiece 1-1/4" $194.00

Erect Image Diagonal —1¼"-90°

•Amici prism design allows you to view sky objects at a comfortable 90° and view land objects oriented properly, meaning the image is upright and correct from left to right.

#94108 - Erect Image Diagonal —1-1/4"-90° $39.00

Erect Image Diagonal —NX4

•Amici prism design allows you to look into your NexStar 4 at a 45° angle, and view land objects oriented properly, meaning the image is upright and correct from left to right.

#94116 - Erect Image Diagonal —NX4 ..... $29.00

Radial Guider

- Use with Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes in prime focus, deep-sky imaging or astrophotography
- Simultaneously photograph and guide through the optical tube assembly of the telescope
- Adjustable prism and rotating eyepiece collar give wider section of sky for finding a guide star
- Eliminates the problem of differential flexure

#94176 - Radial Guider $124.00

Reducer/Corrector

- Works with all Celestron C5, C8, C9-1/4 , C11 and C14 telescopes
- Minimizes coma and flattens field of view for pinpoint off-axis stars
- Reduces exposure times by 60% and increases field of view
- f/6.3 for C5, C8, C91/4 and C11 telescopes and f/7 for the C14 telescope

#94175 - Reducer/Corrector $139.00

2" Mirror Diagonal

- 2" 90° Mirror Diagonal to thread on Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes
- Includes an adapter to use with refractor telescopes
- Includes an adapter to accept 1-1/4" eyepieces
- Multi-coated mirror
- Smooth mechanics that are precision manufactured for reliability

#93519 - 2" Mirror Diagonal $89.00

Exotherm Reusable Hand Warmer

NEW!

- Perfect for chilly evenings outdoors, camping, stargazing, or at sporting events
- Convenient, reusable, and made from nontoxic materials
- Heat lasts up to 1 hour

93504 - Exotherm Reusable Hand Warmer $10.00

NEW!

GPS Accessory CN16

- Use the power and accuracy of GPS satellites to align your telescope with the optional CN-16 GPS Accessory. Plug the GPS receiver module into your telescope to link up and automatically download information from one of many global positioning satellites
- Kits include CN16 and installation components

#93966 - CN-16 kit for Advanced GT $269.00
#93963 - CN-16 kit for NexStar "i" Series $229.00
#93967 - CN-16 kit for CGE Series $249.00

Vibration Suppression Pads

- Reduces vibration time by almost 100% and decreases vibration amplitude
- The pads fit between the bottom of the tripod legs and the ground

#93503 - Vibration Suppression Pads (3) $59.00

Contrast - Booster Filter —1¼"

by Baader

- Eliminates color aberration inherent inachromatic refractor telescopes
- Eliminates the blue hue around lunar and planetary subjects
- Multi-layer coatings for 95% transmission

#94121 - 1-1/4" Contrast-Booster Filter $49.00

Model A — for 1-1/4" eyepieces

Model B — for back threads of SC's

LPR (Light Pollution Reduction) Filters

- Made of high quality, flat polished optical glass
- Over 40 layers of coating
- Broadband anti-reflection coating prevents ghosting and improves contrast

#94126A - LPR Filter Model A—1-1/4" $69.00
#94127A - LPR Filter Model B $99.00

1¼" Polarizing Filter Set

- Transmits only light moving along a specific plane; increases contrast between surfaces with different planar transmissions
- Polarization effect makes blue skies a deeper blue, eliminates surface reflections and helps reduce atmospheric haze

#93608 - 1-1/4" Polarizing Filter Set $29.00

Eyepiece Filter Sets —1¼"

- An invaluable aid in planetary and lunar observing
- Reduces glare and light scattering
- Increase contrast, definition and resolution
- Lessens eye fatigue

#94119-10 (21, 80A, 15, Polarizing) $44.00
#94119-20 (12, 25, 56, ND-25) $44.00
#94119-30 (23A, 38A, 58, ND-50) $44.00
#94119-40 (8, ND-13, 47, 82A) $44.00

Night Vision Flashlight

- Two red LEDs
- Adjustable brightness
- Uses a single 9V battery (included)

#93588 - Night Vision Flashlight $19.00

CELESTRON®
2835 Columbia St. • Torrance, CA 90503 U.S.A.
310.328.9560 • www.celestron.com

Note: All prices shown are suggested U.S.A. retail mail-order. All prices shown in U.S. Dollars.

THE DEEP SKY

As if protected by the great stinger, glittering star clusters and glowing gas clouds float majestically on the back of Scorpius the Scorpion.

There's nothing quite like lying back and staring up at the center of the Milky Way Galaxy arching overhead. For dedicated deep-sky observers, it's nearly as impressive as a total solar eclipse. Unfortunately, you need to travel south of the equator to make this dream come true. Yet even from mid-northern latitudes, the sight of Sagittarius the Archer and Scorpius the Scorpion dazzles.

The bright stars of the scorpion's tail twinkle near the horizon. If you scan this region with binoculars, a bright triangular grouping of stars quickly stops your sweep. This visual gem includes Zeta^1 (ζ^1) and Zeta^2 (ζ^2) Scorpii. The brighter component (Zeta^2) appears distinctly yellow, while Zeta^1's white hue typically is tinged with some atmospheric color.

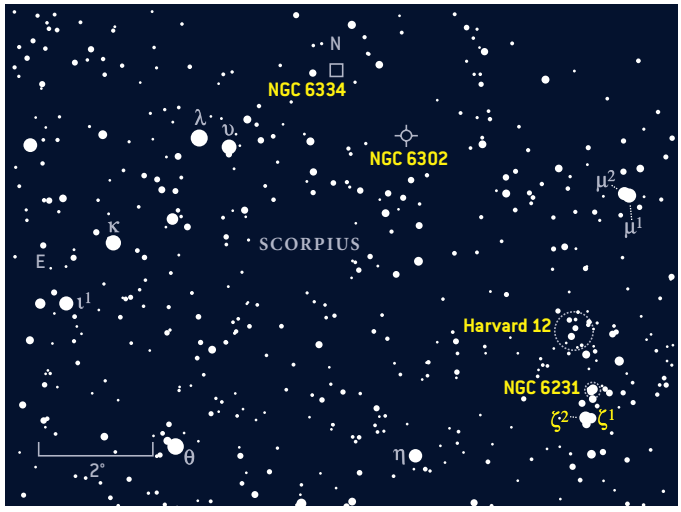
Immediately above this pair you'll see a bright knot, which a telescope turns into a magnificent, compact star cluster that ranks among most observers' top-ten clusters. Truly a sight to savor, NGC 6231 boasts ten stars brighter than magnitude 7.0 and appears more densely packed than the core of the Beehive cluster. Discovered by French observer Nicolas Louis de Lacaille around 1750, NGC 6231 is one cluster that you can keep pouring on the magnification. The higher the power, the more tight doubles and triples you'll see.

Then go back to a lower power and sweep slightly north to land on the sprawling splash of stars cataloged as Harvard 12. At first it may surprise you that both William and John Herschel missed H12 in their systematic searches of the sky. Their 18-inch telescopes had one characteristic very different from modern scopes — a small field of view, only 15' across, equivalent these days to about 250x with a wide-angle eyepiece. This part of the Milky Way is packed so densely with stars that the Herschels literally swept right across H12 without being able to see it in a wide-field context.

The nebulous glow of IC 4628 surrounding H12 stands out when seen through an OIII filter. This gas cloud proves a real challenge for northerners compared with the easy find in 8x50 binoculars from south of the equator. Slide north again at low power and you'll run into NGC 6242, a lovely star cluster having the shape of the small Greek letter lambda (λ).

On any color image of the Scorpion's tail, a conspicuous red "star" appears to the right of the stinger stars. Even a small telescope will reveal something quite odd: a squashed blob nicknamed the Bug Nebula (NGC 6302). Like many other planetary nebulae, the Bug can take a lot of power, and that's the only way to see its details. A bright knot of gas nearly hides the central star. A darker lane just west of center breaks the Bug's elongated shape. An OIII filter will mask the central star and show fainter extensions rising out of the background.

Although the Lagoon and Trifid nebulae to the north in Sagittarius certainly appear more spectacular, if you like hunting for rarer treasures, spend some time on the Cat's Paw Nebula. Plotted as NGC 6334 on most atlases, this group of five nebulae is easier to see on photographs than visually. The farther south you live, the better the view. You'll need a high-contrast filter to pull the fainter wreaths of nebulosity through the glow of our atmospheric shield.



THE BUG NEBULA sports a distinctive reddish glow from its perch near the stinger of Scorpius. KEN AND MATT BLANKENSHIP

Martin Ratcliffe *is former president of the International Planetarium Society.* **Alister Ling** *is a meteorologist for Environment Canada.*

THE PLANETS

Two gas-giant planets reach opposition this month, the peak of their year-long apparitions, while the early morning sky offers a close conjunction between Venus and Saturn.

The sky before dawn hosts a couple bright planets this month: Venus ascends to the peak of its outstanding morning apparition, and Saturn returns to view after a brief sojourn behind the Sun. Meanwhile, two giant yet distant planets reach opposition in August — both Uranus and Neptune appear at their best around midnight.

The sky after sunset appears much more barren. Lonely **Jupiter** can be viewed for a brief period in the darkening twilight throughout August, although by the end of the month, it sets soon after the Sun. On the 1st, Jupiter sets nearly 2 hours after the Sun, a value that drops to 45 minutes by month's end. Through a telescope, the planet's low-contrast atmospheric features still show up during twilight and offer an attractive subject against a deep-blue sky. The four bright Galilean moons also prove to be easy targets.

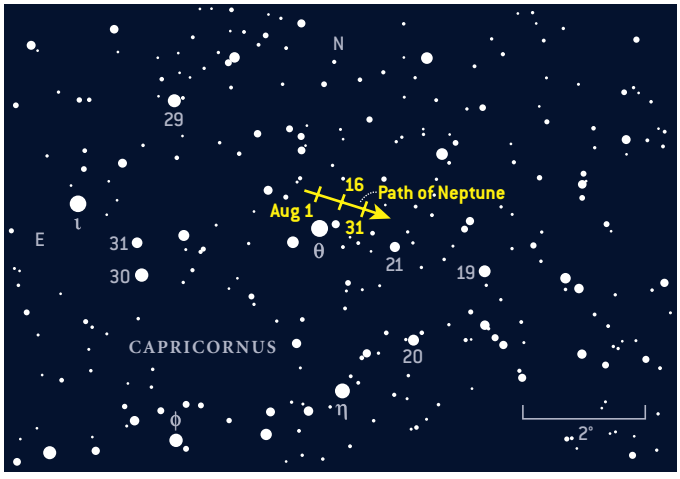
On the evening of August 17, look for Jupiter 4° to the left of the waxing crescent Moon about a half hour after sunset. Bright twilight will hinder the view, but you should be able to see them before they set an hour after the Sun.

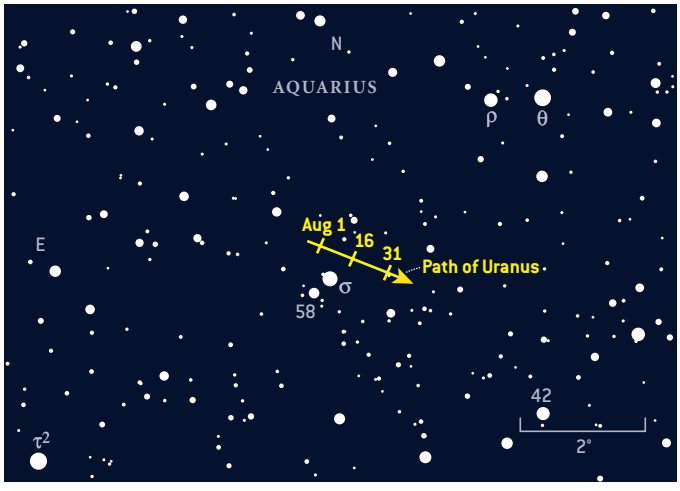
Mercury proves a tougher object to find, appearing even lower in the west after sunset in early August. You can spy the inner planet in the bright twilight about 13° to the lower right of Jupiter. Don't confuse Mercury with Regulus, Leo's brightest star, which lies 7° to its right. The planet shines at magnitude 0.7, noticeably brighter than the star. Mercury disappears from view by the end of the first week in August and passes between the Sun and Earth on the 23rd. It reappears in the morning sky in early September.

This past spring, all five planets known since antiquity were on view during the evening hours, spanning the sky from east to west. Uranus and Neptune glow much fainter and were unknown until their discoveries in 1781 and 1846, respectively. Both planets come to opposition this month and can be spotted through binoculars if you know where to look.

Neptune reaches opposition on August 5/6 near the 4.1-magnitude star Theta (θ) Capricorni. As August opens, the gas-giant planet conveniently lies one Moon-width above Theta. This makes the eighth planet an easy target. For the best views, wait until midnight approaches, when this region lies due south and is at its highest point above the horizon. Viewing over two or three consecutive nights easily reveals the planet's motion and confirms its identity.

Neptune also glows its brightest of the year, magnitude 7.8, at opposition. Several 9th-magnitude stars surround it, helping to aid in the planet's identification. During August, Neptune tracks westward against these background stars, ending the month northwest of Theta and forming a triangle with it and the 6th-magnitude star 21 Capricorni. Neptune's retrograde motion continues until late October. At opposition, the planet lies about 29 astronomical units away from Earth, or 2.70 billion miles. (One astronomical unit, or AU, equals the average distance between Earth and the Sun, or about 93 million miles.)





Farther to the east, you can find **Uranus** wandering among the stars of Aquarius. This position places Uranus at opposition on August 27. On the 1st of the month, Uranus lies one Moon-width north of the 4.8-magnitude star Sigma (σ) Aquarii. This region, centrally located in the faint constellation, contains few bright stars. On the same night, the Full Moon lies 6° south of the planet. Despite the Moon's

glare, Uranus should be visible through binoculars. The planet glows at magnitude 5.7, about one magnitude fainter than Sigma. Uranus tracks to about 1° west of Sigma by August 31. At opposition, Uranus lies 19 AU away from Earth, or 1.77 billion miles. It takes light more than 2.6 hours to cover this distance. Point a telescope at the planet and you should resolve its 3.7"-diameter disk, which appears distinctly blue-green in color.

Venus appears conspicuous in the east before dawn during the entire month. Shining at magnitude –4.3, it's brighter than any other point of light in the sky, and it reaches the peak elevation for its current apparition. In early August, Venus lies south of the southern tip of Taurus the Bull's horns. By 4 A.M. local daylight time, the planet has climbed well above the eastern horizon. Through a telescope, its disk spans 29", a value that shrinks to 21" by month's end. Over the same period, its phase waxes from 40 percent to 57 percent lit. It crosses the half-lit threshold on August 17, when it reaches its greatest elongation west of the Sun (46°).

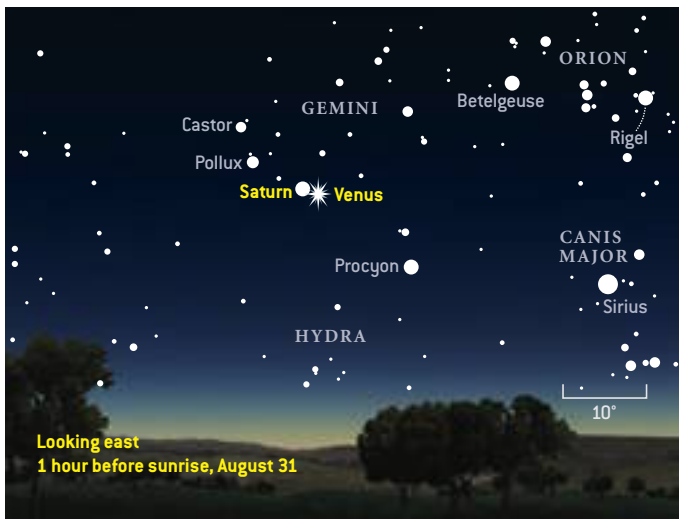
On August 1, **Saturn** rises in the east-northeast just as dawn breaks, 90 minutes before sunrise. Venus lies to Saturn's far upper right in Taurus. By mid-August, Saturn stands 10° above the horizon as dawn breaks. Venus has moved into Gemini the Twins by then, having crossed the northern reaches of Orion between August 4 and 12. (Venus's path takes it 5° south of the bright star cluster M35 on August 9.)

Venus keeps approaching Saturn during the second half of August in preparation for a superb conjunction at month's end. Amid the stunning backdrop of the winter constellations, Saturn and Venus stand just 2° apart on the 31st. The pair then rises nearly 4 hours before the Sun. Their close conjunction is a line-of-sight effect only. In reality, a giant chasm of more than 800 million miles separates the two planets.

Since Saturn disappeared in the Sun's glow in June, it has been joined by the Cassini spacecraft. Our view of Saturn and its retinue of moons will change forever as the Cassini mission continues to orbit the ringed planet for the next several years. In the quiet, early morning hours, grab your scope and take a look at magnificent Saturn. It currently shines at magnitude 0.2, and its disk measures 17" across. The rings span 38", more than double the planet's size.

Also look for Titan, Saturn's largest moon, which glows at magnitude 8.3. It's the target of the European probe Huygens, which is scheduled to parachute through the moon's thick atmosphere and land on its surface this coming January. Titan shows up easily in a small telescope. It lies due east of Saturn on August 4 and 20 and due west of the planet on August 12 and 28. Saturn's other moons prove more difficult to find because they glow significantly dimmer and lie closer to the bright planet. The easiest ones to glimpse are the three 10th-magnitude satellites: Tethys, Dione, and Rhea.

VENUS GLEAMS BRILLIANTLY beneath a slender crescent Moon in early evening twilight in this photo. During August, Venus dominates the morning sky. TIM BARNWELL



METEORS AND MOONS

With the Moon out of the way, the Perseid meteor shower should yield an impressive display this year. But if predictions hold true, the shower could be better than ever.

Summer's grand show

As meteor showers go, the Perseids rank among the most reliable. This year's shower promises to be one of the best thanks to a couple factors. First, the Moon barely interferes at all, and second, the potential exists for significantly increased rates on the nights of August 10/11 and 11/12.

Unlike last year, the Moon will be a minor nuisance at worst in 2004. A 19-percent-illuminated crescent rises around 2:30 A.M. local daylight time on August 11. By the next morning, the Moon has waned to just 12 percent lit and doesn't rise until 2:30 A.M. So the Moon has no effect for most of both nights and interferes only negligibly in the immediate predawn hours.

Some astronomers predict a sharp peak in activity this year at 21h UT on August 11; unfortunately, that's during daylight in North and South America. The prediction comes from a detailed study of debris ejected by Comet 109P/Swift-Tuttle, the parent comet of the Perseids. Meteors result when Earth runs into the debris left behind by comets as they orbit the Sun.

In the case of Swift-Tuttle, enhanced meteor rates were seen in the early 1990s, near the time it last reached perihelion, the closest approach to the Sun during its 130-year orbit. But streams deposited during previous returns to the Sun's vicinity also can enhance rates — if Earth runs into them. Debris trails tend to dissipate over time due to the combined gravitational influence of the Sun and planets. More recent trails tend to be narrow, producing sharp but brief peaks of activity.

This year, Earth should run into a narrow debris trail left behind by Swift-Tuttle during its 1862 return to the inner solar system. Esko Lyytinen, the Finnish researcher who made accurate predictions for the past several Leonid meteor showers, predicts an outburst of up to a few hundred meteors per hour at 20h54m UT on August 11. This peak might last only 15 minutes. The timing of this event favors observers in Europe and Asia. Those in North America may see enhanced rates on the mornings of August 11 and 12.

The traditional peak of the Perseid shower arrives at 11h UT (7 A.M. EDT) on August 12. Although this tends to favor observers in eastern Asia, the peak is broad and should offer good viewing opportunities for everyone in North America during the early morning hours of the 12th.

A PERSEID STREAKS toward the horizon in this view of the 1994 shower. Astronomers think we may be in for a spectacular show this year. DAN SMILEY

THE CRATER ERATOSTHENES, with its terraces and central peak, lies near the western end of the lunar Apennines. FROM *THE CONSOLIDATED LUNAR ATLAS* (LPL/UA)

End of the Apennines

The well-known crater Eratosthenes lies at the southwestern end of the lunar Apennine Mountains, not far northeast of Copernicus. Eratosthenes appears dramatic as the Sun rises over it when the Moon is nine days old. The crater measures 36 miles across and exhibits a nice central peak and mountainous ridges across its floor. The most impressive mountain ridge runs north to south inside the deep crater.

The terrain surrounding Eratosthenes is quite chaotic. The rugged Apennines connect to the crater's northern wall, while patterns of hills and minor craters dot the surrounding ramparts. The day after the Sun rises over Eratosthenes, the terraced inner walls become illuminated. By Full Moon, the crater appears washed out, as do most lunar craters under full illumination. This month, you can watch the Sun rise over Eratosthenes on August 24, and then, follow its changing appearance each successive night.

COMETS AND ASTEROIDS

As two nice comets cruise the early evening sky, a pair of bright asteroids that lie next to each other comes into viewing range after midnight.

Backyard comets

Snowball season remains in effect for one of the warmest, and most popular, observing months of the year. Naturally, the best place for you to view a comet is from a site far away from the city's veil of light pollution — particularly if you want to see the full extent of the comet's tail. But if you can't make it, both comets C/2001 Q4 (NEAT) and C/2003 K4 (LINEAR) should stay within small-scope range from a suburban backyard.

C/2001 Q4 patrols the sky fairly low in the north, above the bowl of the Big Dipper asterism in Ursa Major. At about 7th magnitude, the comet glows about as bright as the M81/M82 pair of galaxies off to the side. On Friday evening, August 20, with the Moon out of the way, Q4 floats between two 11th-magnitude galaxies, NGC 4036 and NGC 4041. A 6-inch scope will have little trouble showing the trio.

Don't be afraid to push the magnification up a bit. The field becomes darker, but once you adapt and throw a hood over your head to cut out background light, you'll be able to see more. Take the time to study the different shapes and brightness profiles of the three objects; the comet should have a much more noticeable core, and the galaxies will appear quite elongated.

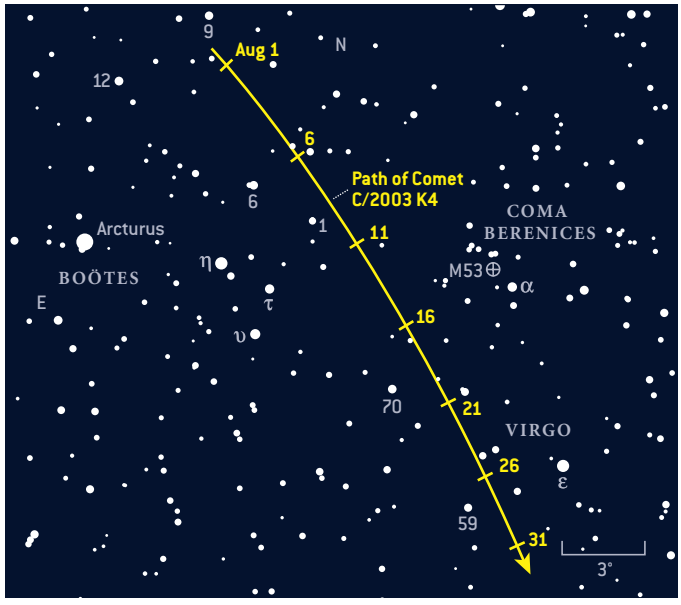
Sixth-magnitude C/2003 K4 sets before midnight, so set your sights on it first. This month, it tracks from Boötes through Coma Berenices and into Virgo, a corner of the sky that also contains globular cluster M53. The comet and cluster should look pretty similar, but this is only an illusion. K4 lies millions of miles away in our solar system, while M53 shines across 60,000 light-years. This great distance reduces the cluster's brightest stars to an apparent magnitude of a mere 13.8. With an 8-inch scope on a dark, steady night, you'll be able to see these bright stars causing granulation against the glow of the fainter swarm.

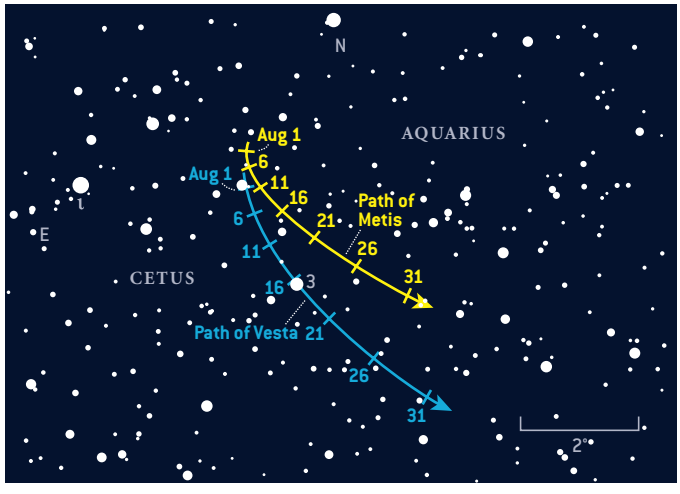
Another nice conjunction occurs on August 22 and 23, when 11th-magnitude Comet C/2003 T3 (Tabur) slides just south of the 9th-magnitude galaxy NGC 2841 in Ursa Major. The observing challenge here is that the pair lies just 10° or so above the northern horizon as darkness falls.

Vesta and Metis part

With no bright asteroids to check out during the early evening, we need to wait until midnight for a peek at Vesta and Metis. These space rocks lie together south of the Pisces Circlet, near Iota (ι) Ceti, just below the waning gibbous Moon on August 3. You'll have to wait a few days to let the bright Moon move out of the way before you can see the asteroids well.

Vesta, the fourth of the "Big Four" asteroids discovered in the first decade of the 19th century, will be easy to spot. At magnitude 6.5, it ranks among the brightest objects within a 2° circle (about twice the field of a low-power eyepiece). On the night of August 16, watch Vesta separate from a very close encounter with the 5th-magnitude star 3 Ceti.





Metis proves trickier to find because it glows three magnitudes fainter than Vesta. Only 1 percent farther away than Vesta, Metis appears much dimmer because it has a darker surface and a diameter of just 105 miles, one-third of Vesta's size, so it reflects a lot less sunlight in our direction.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

Selling you the right telescope means listening carefully to what *you* want to see and do with a telescope – to match your needs and dreams to your budget. It means answering your questions truthfully and fully. It means taking the time to explain your options. It means using our experience – a staff total of over 160 years of experience using and selling telescopes – to make sure that you get the scope and accessories that work together properly and do what you want to do . . . the scope and accessories that are right for *you.*

We've been helping people choose the right telescope since 1979. We have the experience to help *you* pick the scope that fits your needs (and your budget) from the hundreds of telescopes we stock. And, with our seven-figure inventory, we can usually ship you the right scope right away.

We started ***astronomics*** over 25 years ago because we loved astronomy, not just as a business. Our sales may have grown over a thousand-fold since that first year, but we're still the same family-owned, family-run, full-line telescope dealer we were in 1979. And we still love astronomy.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the time to make sure you get the right telescope and accessories, and a good price. Call us toll free at (800) 422-7876 and find out for yourself.

More than 1,000,000 people a year visit
www.astronomics.com
for reliable information, helpful features, and secure on-line shopping.

> The quality of the telescope and the accessories that I purchased from you are first rate. More importantly, the quality of service and the willingness to accomodate me, the customer, was outstanding! In today's marketplace this is a lost art. Keep up the outstanding work.
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #149**

We ship Meade LX200GPS-*SMT* go-to scopes from stock.

Meade 8" LX200 GPS SMT
$2195

Meade prices are about the same anywhere you call. So why order a 7" through 10" Meade telescope from a dealer who charges your credit card, then makes you wait and wait until he finally gets around to ordering what you want? Not when you can usually get the Meade you want . . . right now . . . at the right price . . . right here at ***astronomics.***

Meade LX200GPS-SMT telescopes have all the performance and features you've dreamed about since you started astronomy – plus you can add optional UHTC (Ultra High Transmission Coatings) for 20% more light transmission so you can see 20% more of the Universe.

Fully automatic GPS (Global Positioning System) alignment takes the time and guesswork out of setting up your LX200 and aligning it on the sky. You start observing in minutes.

New and unique Smart Mount Technology can improve your scope's pointing accuracy as you observe. A supplied Lunar Planetary Imager takes digital color pictures for you.

The GPS Autostar computer has a built-in database of over 145,000 stars and objects. It finds any of them for you *automatically.* You'll spend more of your time looking *at* heavenly bodies and less time looking *for* them.

Optional Meade Sky Assurance™ extended service programs can extend your telescope warranty to three or five years – *or longer!*

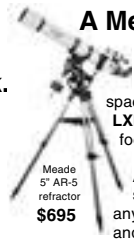
Here are the LX200GPS scopes we ship from our stock:

7" Maksutov-Cassegrain ..... **$2695**^{00}
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain, w/UHTC ..... **2845**^{00}
8" Schmidt-Cassegrain ..... **2195**^{00}
8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, w/UHTC ..... **2370**^{00}
10" Schmidt-Cassegrain ..... **2745**^{00}
10" Schmidt-Cassegrain, w/UHTC ..... **2980**^{00}

Here are the LX200GPS scopes Meade ships from the factory due to their weight:

12" Schmidt-Cassegrain ..... **3595**^{00}
12" Schmidt-Cassegrain, w/UHTC ..... **3890**^{00}
14" Schmidt-Cassegrain ..... **4695**^{00}
14" Schmidt-Cassegrain, w/UHTC ..... **5045**^{00}
16" SCT, w/altazimuth pier and UHTC .... **15,645**^{00}
16" SCT, w/equatorial pier and UHTC ..... **15,845**^{00}

A Meade LXD55 makes astronomy easy.


Meade 5" AR-5 refractor
$695

Even if you don't know the skies at all, you won't spend all of your time hunting for planets and deep space wonders with a 5" or 6" **Meade LXD55** achromatic refractor or a fast focal ratio 6", 8", or 10" reflector.

A few touches on the scope's Autostar computer hand control sends your LXD55 speeding to any of the more than 30,000 stars and objects in its memory and tracks it accurately for as long as you want to observe.

You simply spend more of your time looking *at* celestial objects and less time looking *for* them with a go-to computerized Meade LXD55.

Each is complete with an adjustable height tripod, dual motor drives, an accessory tray, finderscope, eyepiece, and Autostar computer that takes the guesswork out of finding your way around the skies.

Meade 8" SN-8 f/4 reflector
$839

We actually stock TeleVue. Does your dealer?

NP-101 **$3595**

To sell seven figures worth of TeleVue a year, you have to keep a lot of it in stock so you can ship fast and keep your customers happy. We *do* keep a big inventory on hand, so our customers are *very* happy. Others may say they carry TeleVue, *but we actually keep TeleVue in stock.* Lots of it.

Here are a few of the TeleVue refractors that we keep in stock for immediate shipment.

TV-76, 3" f/6.3 apo ..... **$1675**^{00}
TV-85, 3.35" f/7 apo ..... **2080**^{00}
TV-102, 4" f/8.6 apo ..... **2635**^{00}
Renaissance 102, 4" f/8.6 brass apo ... **3175**^{00}
NP-101, 4" f/5.4 apo ..... **3595**^{00}

All of the above refractors come without a mount, but include a TeleVue Plössl eyepiece (except the NP-101), an enhanced aluminum or 99% reflectivity Everbrite star diagonal, a carrying case, and a tube ring for mounting.

Optical tubes only, without these accessories (such as the new **TV-60** apochromatic at $795), are also available from stock.

Speaking of TeleVue accessories, we stock them all. For example, here are a few of the latest TeleVue eyepieces that we can ship to you today.

2-4mm 1.25" Nagler zoom ..... **$395**^{00}
2.5mm 1.25" Nagler Type 6 ..... **280**^{00}
3.5mm 1.25" Nagler Type 6 ..... **280**^{00}
11mm 1.25" Nagler Type 6 ..... **280**^{00}
20mm 2" Nagler Type 5 ..... **440**^{00}
41mm 2" Panoptic ..... **495**^{00}

Whether it's a Gibraltar, Panoramic, or Tele-Pod mount; a Sky Tour computer; a Nagler, Radian, Panoptic, or Plössl eyepiece; Barlow or Powermate; Everbrite 99% reflectivity star diagonal; light pollution filter, or a BinoVue – if it's TeleVue, it's in stock.

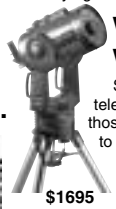
Everyone can afford CCD when cameras start at $249!

SAC7B cooled 24-bit color
$499

Low cost **SAC Imaging** CCD cameras finally make serious CCD imaging possible at sensible prices. Even the owners of small telescopes such as the Meade ETX-90 can do serious CCD imaging with a very affordable SAC camera.

Whether it's short exposure lunar and planetary shots, long exposure deep space photos, black and white imaging, single-pass full color, tri-color with a filter wheel, or auto-guiding – there's an inexpensive SAC CCD camera to do it. You'll find full details and pricing on all of them on our website at **www.astronomics.com**.

Why wait for another dealer to *order* your scope? We'll ship your Meade LX90 from our stock now.


$1695

Some dealers don't even stock the telescopes they sell. Why wait for one of those non-stocking dealers to get around to ordering an LX90 for you to enjoy?

We typically keep a dozen or so Meade LX90s in stock at all times. You can usually get *your* LX90 from us with little or no delay.

The **Meade LX90** 8" go-to costs only $1695. It has a heavy-duty adjustable height tripod, Super Plössl eyepiece, Autostar computer with 30,223 star and object memory, and an 8 x 50mm finder. Order your LX90 from us today. You'll probably be observing with it within a week.

Compact enough to travel, big enough for serious seeing.

5" ETX-125EC
$995

Best-selling **Meade ETX** Maksutov-Cassegrains are compact enough to take with you and use anywhere – from a light-polluted city or suburb to a distant dark sky site. And their superb optics will keep you happily observing for years. Prices start at $595 for a 3.5" ETX-90 go-to scope with everything you need to start observing as soon as you get it. Each has an adjustable height tripod; an Autostar computer with a memory of 30,223 stars, deep space objects, and planets it can find and track for you; finderscope; 26mm Super Plössl eyepiece; and more.

A compact and easy-to-use Meade ETX Maksutov makes astronomy easy – and we have them all in stock now!

Big binoculars. Bright images. Little prices.

$89

**$99**^{95}

$349

You don't need a telescope to enjoy astronomy. Many of the wonders of deep space – nebulas, galaxies, and star clusters – are all visible through Celestron binoculars, as are myriad craters and mountains on the Moon.

The **10 x 50mm LPR Optiview**, left, is a good conventional binocular that also has a secret weapon for astronomy. Built-in light pollution filters block the glare of city lights that can wash out faint deep space nebula detail.

The **15 x 70mm Skymaster**, left, shows you detailed views of the night sky for *very* little cash.

The big **25 x 100mm Skymaster** shown above (which has the light-gathering power of two 4" telescopes, one for each eye), and the similar but physically smaller **20 x 80mm Skymaster** at $279, not shown, gather huge amounts of light for serious deep space observing. All Celestron Skymaster binoculars include an adapter for use on a photo tripod.

A feature-packed 6" Celestron Dob is only $249.

8" f/6 StarHopper
$369

The new **Celestron StarHopper Dobs** are loaded with useful features. Instead of Teflon or plastic pads sliding on Formica to support the scopes, roller bearings with dozens of support points ride on a broad azimuth track for smooth hitch-free horizontal motion. Altitude bearings ride on nylon rollers for an equally smooth vertical motion. There's a variable tension altitude clutch to compensate for different eyepiece weights. The finderscopes (6x30mm on the 6"; 9x50mm on the 8" through 12") are mounted in easy-to-align quick release brackets. The 8" through 12" scopes use a 2" metal rack and pinion focuser (with 1.25" adapter) and come with a 2" 32mm E-Lux eyepiece (the 6" scope has a 1.25" metal rack and pinion focuser and 25mm Plössl). The 10" and 12" scopes have a built-in battery-operated cooling fan for their primary mirrors. All have fast cool-down metal tubes and BK7 optical glass mirrors.

Here are the prices for the fully-equipped Celestron StarHopper Dobsonians.

6" f/8 StarHopper ..... **$249**^{00} + $49 freight
8" f/6 StarHopper ..... **349**^{00} + $59 freight
10" f/5 StarHopper ..... **499**^{00} + $69 freight
12" f/5 StarHopper ..... **849**^{00} + $99 freight

Big right-angle finders at small prices.

Antares 12 x 80mm
**$174**^{95}

We stock **Antares** 8 x 50mm and 12 x 80mm right angle finders priced sensibly from $79^{95} to $239^{95}. Choose from a Celestron black, Meade blue, or gloss white finish in standard mirror-image versions as well as erect right-reading models that show you the sky the way it appears on star charts. Each is available with either dark crosshairs or a unique built-in cordless red disk illuminator. Economical optional quick release mounting brackets are also available.

astronomics

Our 26th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

680 SW 24th Avenue, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

We'll sell you the *right* telescope.

This month's products of note . . .
Barlows to double your available eyepiece powers.

A modern Barlow can often improve eyepiece performance *and* effectively double your eyepiece collection for little extra cost. Here's a *partial* list of the name-brand Barlows we stock:

Celestron 2x 1.25" w/T-adapter **$44.95**
2x 1.25" Omni **39.95**
2x 1.25" Ultima 3-element apo **79.95**
Meade #124 2x 1.25" for ETX70 ..... **39.95**
#126 2x 1.25" for ETX90/105/125 ..... **47.95**
#128 3x 1.25" for ETX70 ..... **39.95**
#140 2x 1.25" 3-element apo **79.95**
TeleVue 2x 1.25" **$105.00**
2x 1.25" **105.00**
2.5x 1.25" 4-element Powermate **190.00**
5x 1.25" 4-element Powermate **190.00**
2x 2" Big Barlow **198.00**
2x 2" 4-element Powermate **280.00**
4x 2" 4-element Powermate **295.00**
TMB 1.8x 1.25" ED **250.00**
Vernonscope 2.4x 1.25" Dakin **169.50**
Vixen 2x 1.25" **45.00**
2x 1.25" DX 3-element **100.00**
3x 1.25" **60.00**

Only $995 for a 5" GPS-ready Celestron SCT.

The **Celestron NexStar 5i** is the *only* 5" telescope to have a fully automatic GPS go-to computer available as an option. No other 5" scope has GPS available! The NexStar 5i has a computer hand control with a 45,000+ star and object database, adjustable height tripod, red dot finder, eyepiece – everything you need to start observing immediately!

Multicoated optics are *standard equipment* with the Celestron NexStar 5i, not an option as with other scopes. NASA uses Celestron 5" multicoated optics on the Space Shuttle. Don't your eyes deserve the same premium image quality? **$995**

the Nexstar 5i is shown with optional photography accessories

Our *38* light pollution filters make bright skies dark.

Are city lights washing out your view of the skies? Improve your deep space observing by dimming those annoying lights with one of the many light pollution reduction filters we stock.

We have two **Celestron** broadband filters. One is designed for 1.25" eyepieces; the other for Schmidt-Cassegrain (SCT) rear cells.

We have 13 **Lumicon** Deep Sky broadband, UHC narrowband, and H-Beta and Oxygen III line band filters for use in 1.25" and 2" eyepieces, as well as on SCT rear cells.

We have six **Meade** broadband, narrowband, and Oxygen III filters in 1.25" eyepiece and SCT rear cell versions.

We have four **Sirius** contrast enhancement and nebula filters for 1.25" and 2" eyepieces, plus a unique 1.25" *variable* nebula filter.

We have four **TeleVue** Bandmate NebuStar UHC-type narrowband and Oxygen III line band filters in both 1.25" and 2" eyepiece versions.

We have eight **Thousand Oaks** broadband, narrowband, Oxygen III, and H-Beta filters in both 1.25" and 2" eyepiece versions.

Some dealers carry only a few filters to reduce the effects of light pollution. We carry 38. We have one that's exactly right for you.

We have a Meade extended service contract for you.

Meade Sky Assurance Program

You can get a Meade Sky Assurance™ extended service plan from us – *even if you didn't buy your Meade scope from us!*

Sky Assurance™ service contracts extend Meade's standard telescope warranty from one year to your choice of either three or five years. *The service contract even covers normal wear and tear!*

You can enroll for extended service when you buy your telescope, or as late as one month before the expiration of the normal warranty period. In other words, you have eleven months from the date of purchase to decide whether you want to extend your warranty.

Sky Assurance™ contracts are renewable in three or five year increments for as long as you own your telescope. They are even transferable to a new owner, should you sell your telescope while it is covered by a contract. Here's a sample of the 3-year Sky Assurance™ contract prices for some popular Meade scopes.

ETX-90, 3-year Sky Assurance **$64.99**
LX90, 3-year Sky Assurance **144.99**
8"/10" LX200, 3-year Sky Assurance **244.99**
12"/14" LX200, 3-year Sky Assurance **329.99**
16" LX200, 3-year Sky Assurance **1349.99**

Full Meade Sky Assurance™ plan details are available on our website, along with the 3-year and 5-year extended service contract pricing for all Meade telescopes from under $199.99 to $16,999.99.

$399.95 for a 5.1" Mak . . . $798.95 on a mount.

The new **Celestron C130M Maksutov** has a dovetail that will let you install it on a $399 Celestron CG5A German equatorial mount (or on a $749 Advanced Series go-to mount), as well as on a standard photo tripod. You get the best of all worlds – astronomical viewing as well as terrestrial. The C130M has a big 10 x 50mm finder, dust caps, 45° image-erecting diagonal for nature studies (as well as a built-in 90° star diagonal for sky viewing), 32mm 1.25" Plössl eyepiece (64x), soft case, and more. **$399.95**

The Celestron C130M is an easy (and very cost-effective) way to get into the world of precision high power Maksutov optics.

Hot scopes and accessories from William Optics!

$130

How much would you pay for a 97% reflectivity 1/10th wave accuracy 2" enhanced aluminum mirror diagonal with 1.25" eyepiece adapter? Some competitors charge up to $250 for that combination. But the **William Optics** 2" diagonal shown above (our part #W2) is only $130!

A 2" *99% reflectivity* 1/10th wave accuracy *dielectric* mirror diagonal for Schmidt-Cassegrains, with 1.25" eyepiece adapter, costs a total of $360 from a competitor. But the William Optics dielectric diagonal to the right (our #W2DSCT) is only $230!

$230

The 2" rotatable Schmidt-Cassegrain zero image shift Crayford-style manual focuser with a 1.25" eyepiece adapter to the left (our #WSCTF) is only $149. As with all William Optics scopes and accessories, it offers exceptional value – fine optical performance and quality mechanics, at a price less than similar competitive products.

$149

The **William Optics Megrez 80 II APO** *fluorite triplet* 80mm f/6.25 apochromatic refractor optical tube to the right has outstanding optics – truly excellent color correction, very high contrast, tack sharp images – for *$200 less* than a competitive triplet apo that's similarly equipped. It's just another example of the exceptional value of the many unique William Optics products we stock.

$1595

Get your go-to *now.* We ship Celestrons from stock.

Why wait for another manufacturer to build and ship your scope to you? We ship **Celestron Advanced Series** go-to telescopes from *our* stock daily. These full-featured Celestron scopes put multicoated optics on an easy-to-use go-to mount. From a 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain (with optics so good that NASA flies them on the Space Shuttle) to a 10" reflector, there's a Celestron go-to scope that's right for you and your budget. Available scopes include:

a 6" Newtonian reflector **$799.00**
an 8" Newtonian reflector **1019.00**
a 6" achromatic refractor **1069.00**
a 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain **1099.00**
a 10" Newtonian reflector **1199.00**
an 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain **1359.00**
and a 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrain **1779.00**

Each Celestron Advanced Series go-to has a heavy duty adjustable height tripod with stable 2" diameter steel legs instead of the lighter aluminum legs on competitive scopes. Built-in computers take the guesswork out of finding your way around the skies. They find and track over 45,000 stars and objects for you, compared to 30,000 for the competition. And multicoated optics are standard, not an optional extra.

Celestron C8S-GT 8" go-to

$1359

Sell your used telescopes and accessories quickly *for free* by using the no-charge classified ads at
www.astrofieds.com

Denkmeier Binoviewers are optimized for *your* scope.

Use both eyes to observe through a **Denkmeier Binoviewer**, and you can see up to 40% more detail than you can when looking through a single eyepiece. Your views of the planets, Moon, and deep space objects become almost three-dimensional.

Whether you have a refractor, reflector, or a Schmidt-Cassegrain, there is a Denkmeier Binoviewer with specialized optics that are optimized to give you peak visual performance with your scope's particular optical design. Prices start at $599.

There's nothing mysterious about *this* Sphinx.

The **Vixen Sphinx** telescopes and mounts take the mystery out of go-to astronomy. You don't have to know Messier, NGC, or IC numbers to have your scope find deep sky objects.

Simply move the crosshair cursor over the object displayed on the Star Book hand control's 4096-color LCD star chart screen. Push a button and the Sphinx mount moves to that object. Zoom-In/Out buttons for the star chart display also control the motor speed. As you zoom in on an object displayed on the screen, the motor speed automatically slows for more accurate control. Zoom out and the motor speed increases to cover large distances more quickly.

Vixen Star Book hand control showing star chart display

The Star Book's 4MB flash ROM memory can be updated from the Internet to keep you current with the heavens. And the easy-to-use Star Book can be used as a stand-alone star atlas to let you learn the skies anywhere, anytime.

The Sphinx go-to mount with Star Book controller is available separately for use with your own optics. It is also available in premium Vixen telescope/mount packages that range from a 3.1" f/5 refractor on a supremely portable tabletop go-to mount to big 8" reflectors and catadioptrics on full length field tripods.

$3910
FL80SWT-SXW
3.1" f/8 fluorite apo Vixen refractor on Sphinx go-to mount

You'll find full Vixen Sphinx details and prices on our **www.astronomics.com** website.

Buy one Power Tank instead of hundreds of batteries.

Most telescope motors today run on flashlight batteries. Instead of buying eight new batteries every few weeks to keep your scope going, buy one **Celestron Power Tank** rechargeable battery instead.

7 and 17 amp-hour Power Tanks have the power to run your scope all night, and can be recharged hundreds of times. That saves you hundreds of dollars over the cost of constantly buying batteries. They have *two* 12V DC cigarette lighter outputs; 3, 6, and 9V DC outputs for accessories; an emergency spotlight; built-in recharger; shoulder strap; and more. The 7AH Power Tank is only $59.95. The 17AH is $109.95.

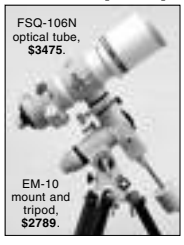
Takahashi premium fluorite apo optics are on sale.

If there's anything better than the superb optics of a **Takahashi** *fluorite apochromatic* refractor, it's the speed at which you can get Takahashi optics from our stock. And even better than the fast delivery are the sale prices on Takahashi's best-selling optical tubes.

Regularly $1379, the 3.1" **FS-78** fluorite doublet is sale priced at **$1195!** You save $184!

Takahashi's unique 90mm f/5.6 **Sky 90 II** is sale priced at **$1949!** Regularly $2379, you save $430! *Sky & Telescope* called this compact scope "an ideal travelscope for mobile observers, providing maximum performance at minimum size."

The latest 4" **FS-102 II** fluorite doublet with sliding dew shield is **only $1995**! Regularly $2449, you save $454!



FSQ-106N optical tube, **$3475**.

EM-10 mount and tripod, **$2789**.

The 5" **FS-128** fluorite doublet is **only $4495**! Regularly $5249, you save $754!

Finally, the 6" **FS-152** fluorite doublet optical tube is on sale for **only $6995**! Regularly $9329, you save $2334 on this big scope!

We also stock the compact 22" long Takahashi **FSQ-106N** 4" f/5 four-lens *dual fluorite* astrograph apo with 4" focuser at $3475, shown to the left on an optional mount.

If you want a premium apo refractor at a money-saving sale price, and you want it without a lo-o-o-ng wait, the refractor you want is a Takahashi from ***astronomics***.

24-Hour FAX line: (405) 447-3337 Our e-mail address: questions@astronomics.com
Our multiple award-winning Internet address: www.astronomics.com

STORE HOURS: 9-5 Monday thru Friday. Our telephone lines are open 9 to 9 CST, Monday thru Friday, and Saturdays from 12 to 5.
Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express. U. S. sales *only.* Prices and specifications in this ad are current as of 5/10/04, but are subject to change.
No credit card surcharge. $6.95 minimum freight. All returns less freight. Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned used or damaged.

Barnard's Milky Way

More than 75 years after it was published, Barnard's photographic atlas of the Milky Way remains the definitive work on dark nebulae. /// BY MICHAEL E. BAKICH

Fifty photographs. That's all it took to make a classic. *A Photographic Atlas of Selected Regions of the Milky Way* by E. E. Barnard is one of the benchmark publications in the history of astronomy — and it's also one of the most sought-after works by astronomy book collectors. Yet *Selected Regions* (as it is known) contains just fifty photographs, a total that any active astrophotographer today can produce in less than a month. So what's the big deal?

The answer involves when and how the photographs in *Selected Regions* were made, what they show, and how copies of the atlas were put together.

THE MILKY WAY and its mysteries attracted E. E. Barnard's attention over much of his career. YERKES OBSERVATORY

The man responsible for *Selected Regions* has been called the greatest visual observer who ever lived. Edward Emerson Barnard was born on December 16, 1857, in Nashville, Tennessee. Barnard's childhood was spent in abject poverty — before the age of nine, he took a job to help support his mother. Luckily, the place where he found work was a photographic studio, and the training he received served him well. The job also gave him chances for self-schooling, which he avidly pursued as astronomy more and more absorbed his interest.

At the peak of his career, Barnard worked at the two most prestigious American observatories of his time. He was at Lick Observatory, located on Mt. Hamilton, California, from 1888 to 1895, and at Yerkes Observatory, in Williams Bay, Wisconsin, from 1896 until his death in 1923. During his life, Barnard discovered seventeen comets, including the first photographic discovery of one on October 12, 1892. He published more than nine hundred scientific papers, received eight major astronomical awards, and made the last visual discovery of a planetary satellite on September 9, 1892. The news of this discovery — a fifth moon orbiting Jupiter, soon named Amalthea — electrified

RHO (ρ) OPHIUCHI lies at the hub of perhaps the grandest cloud of dust and gas Barnard photographed. Compare his Plate 13 with a modern color image [inset]. (Exposure: 4h 30m on April 5, 1905) ALL BLACK-AND-WHITE SKY IMAGES FROM *SELECTED REGIONS*; INSET: MARCO LORENZI

THE RICHNESS OF THE BACKGROUND STARS in Plate 41 helps reveal threads and clouds of dust that dwell in the vicinity of the bright star Altair in Aquila (lower left). (Exposure: 4h 5m on August 27, 1905)

both the astronomical world and the general public and turned Barnard into an instant astronomy celebrity.

Work of a lifetime

Selected Regions was his greatest work, and its publication came about through a grant in 1907 from the Carnegie Institution of Washington. But because Barnard was working on another project at the time and because he insisted that the book's photo reproductions should faithfully represent the originals, the atlas was not printed until 1927. How demanding was Barnard? He required that photographic prints (made from the original plates) be bound into each volume, and he personally inspected every print of the 35,700 needed for the seven hundred copies of *Selected Regions*.

Barnard died on February 6, 1923, and others had to finish his work. The two people most responsible for producing *Selected Regions* were Barnard's niece and personal assistant, Mary Rhoda Calvert, and Yerkes Observatory's director, Edwin Brant Frost.

The atlas appeared in two volumes: Part 1, Photographs and Descriptions; and Part 2, Charts and Tables. The images contained in the pages of Part 1 were taken during a twelve-year period, although the majority were made during one eight-month stretch in 1905. The earliest photograph was made on September 15, 1904, and the last was taken on September 24, 1916.

In addition to the fifty photographic plates contained in *Selected Regions,* Barnard included a fifty-first plate that shows nine areas of the Milky Way on a small scale. The circular images on this plate were taken through a 1.6-inch f/4 stereopticon lens riding on the mounting of the telescope. Barnard selected nine photographs to represent the most interesting and important regions of the Milky Way — those showing structures and cloud forms. The field of view for each image is 23.2°, and all show portions of the Milky Way visible on summer evenings.

Part 2 of *Selected Regions* is a companion volume that provides maps showing the area of each photograph. This volume

DARK MASSES OF DUST litter the plane of the Milky Way. Barnard's careful photography helped astronomers accept that these dark patches weren't just starless voids. MARCO LORENZI

is a welcome addition for observers who want to view the objects. The maps have a grid of celestial coordinates (epoch 1875.0) corresponding to each photograph. Calvert made each map under Barnard's supervision and later outlined the regions of dark nebulosity, inserting their catalog numbers.

Making the photographs

Work on *Selected Regions* began in 1897, when Barnard contacted Catherine Wolfe Bruce (a wealthy patron of astronomy), asking her to fund a photographic telescope with which he could continue his studies of the Milky Way. The result — the Bruce photographic telescope — combined 10-inch and 6-inch wide-field photographic refractors plus a 5-inch guide scope, all carried on a single mount. The telescope was housed in a small dome on the grounds of Yerkes Observatory, and Barnard started using it in April 1904.

In 1905, Barnard traveled to Mount Wilson Observatory, near Pasadena, California, to photograph the more southerly sections of the Milky Way that were hard to capture from the latitude of Yerkes. He spent eight happy months at Mount Wilson, making hundreds of photographs. Forty of the fifty photos in *Selected Regions* were taken at Mount Wilson, compared to only ten from Yerkes. The exposure time for the plates averaged 4 hours 8 minutes each. The shortest exposure was 50 minutes (Plate 9, "Region in Gemini, southeast of M35") and the longest lasted 8 hours 40 minutes (Plate 11, "Region in Scorpius and Libra"). This exposure was taken over two nights.

THE SCORPION'S CLAWS lie in a star-strewn field near Delta (δ) (upper left) and Pi (π) Scorpii in Plate 11. None of Barnard's dark objects lie within this plate's field. (Exposure: 8h 40m on April 29 and 30, 1905)

SWIRLING LANES OF DUST located north of Theta (θ) Ophiuchi curl through Plate 19. In his description of this plate, Barnard wondered why these dark "markings" didn't have the same shapes as luminous nebulae. (Exposure: 3h 30m on May 8, 1905)

STAR CLOUDS IN SCUTUM CONTRAST with an almost tangible darkness in Plate 36. Barnard noted that the dark region north of globular cluster M11 (lower center) was "full of dark structures which are mostly lost in the printing." (Exposure: 4h 30m on August 4, 1905)

To increase the contrast of the printed images, Barnard had the darkroom technician use a double-negative process. The original plate was used to make a contact (same-size) positive image on photographic film. A second negative image was made from the positive. Finally, the second negative was sandwiched with the original negative to make the final prints.

Statistics

During his life, Barnard produced two lists of dark nebulae. The first contained 182 entries, but they were numbered only to 175. The discrepancy is explained by noting that Barnard added seven "extra" numbers: B44a, B67a, B83a, B84a, B117a, B119a, and B131a. Three objects in this list, namely B52, B131a, and B172, are actually duplicates. The first of Barnard's lists, therefore, contains 179 objects.

The second list by Barnard is more straightforward. Beginning at B201 and ending at B370, it totals 170 objects. Together, the two lists mention 349 dark nebulae. Thirty-two of these do not appear in *Selected Regions*. Most of the nebulae not shown on the maps have far northern declinations and were out of the fields of view of the photographs. Interestingly, the most famous dark nebula of all — the Horsehead Nebula (B33) in Orion — fell outside the view of Barnard's camera and does not appear in *Selected Regions*.

Slow realization

When Barnard first began to photograph the Milky Way, he stood with most astronomers in believing dark areas were starless voids. As he took large numbers of photographs of the Milky Way, however, Barnard began to question this.

In the January 1916 *Astrophysical Journal*, Barnard described an observation made three years earlier: "I was struck with the presence of a group of tiny cumulous *[sic]* clouds scattered over the rich star clouds of Sagittarius. They were

Michael Bakich *is an associate editor of* Astronomy.

MOST FAMOUS of the Barnard objects, the Horsehead Nebula (B33) in Orion, lies too far from the Milky Way to appear in *Selected Regions*. ROBERT GENDLER

remarkable for their smallness and definite outlines — some not being larger than the Moon. Against the bright background they appeared as conspicuous and black as drops of ink. They were in every way like the black spots shown on photographs of the Milky Way, some of which I was at that moment photographing. One could not resist the impression that many of the black spots in the Milky Way are due to a cause similar to that of the small, black clouds mentioned above — that is, to more or less opaque masses between us and the Milky Way."

In his introduction to *Selected Regions*, Barnard presents a strong case for the existence of dark nebulosity. He gives examples of obscuring material visible directly, that is, in front of a brighter background, and states, "there need be no hesitation in accepting the fact that such bodies exist."

Barnard's *Selected Regions* laid the foundation for understanding the true nature of dark nebulae. These areas weren't "great cavities or vacancies," as claimed by the famed English astronomer William Herschel. Rather, they are made of vast amounts of dust and cold gas, and some have protostars beginning to form in their depths. This dark material obscures light from brighter objects behind it and produces some of the most amazing sights in the sky. Many of these objects now bear the designation given them nearly a century ago by one of the greatest observers of all time, Edward Emerson Barnard. A

For more about Barnard's nebulae, see www.astronomy.com/toc

WISPY NEBULOSITY wraps around the bright stars of the Pleiades, reflecting their blue-white starlight, in Plate 4. (Exposure: 3h 48m on September 7, 1905)

THE NORTH AMERICA NEBULA has become familiar to skywatchers, but in Barnard's day, it was much less well known. His Plate 46 barely captures its fainter companion, the Pelican Nebula, on the right. (Exposure: 4h 20m on September 4, 1905)

©2004 ADORAMA INC.
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street
New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com
www.adorama.com
Order Toll Free: 800-223-2500

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF
Pentax, Leica, Nikon, Bushanell,
Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss, Minox, Spotting Scopes

DIGITAL CAMERAS
For A Complete Selection Of Digital Cameras
And Supplies Check Our Website at
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

OLYMPUS E-1 SYSTEM 5 Megapixel
Canon
EOS 10D DIGITAL 6 Megapixel
EOS DIGITAL REBEL NEW 6 Megapixel
PENTAX *ist D 6 Megapixel World's Smallest Digital SLR
Panasonic DMC-FZ1K W/Leica Lenses 2 Megapixel
EOS-1 Ds 11 Megapixel
EOS-1 D 4 Megapixel
SONY MVC CD-500 5 Megapixel
DSC-V1 5 Megapixel
FinePix by FUJIFILM digital S2 Pro 6 Megapixel
KONICA MINOLTA Dimage A-2 8 Megapixel
Nikon D70 6 Megapixel
D100 6 Megapixel

Canon
IMAGE STABILIZED
18x50 Call 15x50 Call
12x36 Call 10x30 Call
8x25 Compact Call
WATERPROOF
8x32 Call 8x23 84.95
COMPACT
10x25 69.95
8x23 Porro Prism 44.95
ULTRA COMPACT
5x17 59.95 7x17 74.95

CELESTRON
SKYMASTER
15x70 69.95 20x80 279.00
25x100 Call
REGAL LS
8x25 164.95 10x25 149.95
8x42 Call 10x42 Call
10x50 Call
NOBLE
8x32 Call 8x42 Call
10x50 Call
ULTIMA
8x56 249.95 9x63 309.95
10x50 214.95
OCEANA
7x50 IF WP 119.95 7x50 IF RC 149.95
OUTLAND WATERPROOF
8x42 64.95 10x42 67.95
12x50 74.95

FUJINON
F-SX SERIES
7x50 FMT SX Call
7x50 FMTR SX Call
7x50 FMTR CSX Call
8x30 FMTR SX Call
10x70 FMT SX Call
16x70 FMT SX Call
BIRDING SERIES (BFL)
8X42 Call
MARINE WATERPROOF
7x50 XL w/Compas 159.95
CD WATER PROOF RP
10x42 Call
TECHNO STABI
14x40 Call
New 12x32 Junior Call

DIGITAL BINOCULARS
BINOCULARS WITH BUILD-IN DIGITAL CAMERAS
CELESTRON
VISTA PIX
10x25 1.3 MP 99.95
8x30 0.3 MP 54.95
8x30 1.3 MP w/expansion cards 129.95

SPOTTING SCOPES
PENTAX
PF-80ED 80mm ED Water Proof 799.00
PF-80ED 80mm Angle 799.00
PF-100ED 100mm 1599.00
BUSHNELL DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB
DISCOVERER
Discoverer 15x60 Zm 169.95
Nature View 15-45X 129.95
ZEISS
DIASCOPE SPOTTING SCOPES
65mm FL Straight Call
65mm FL Angle Call
85mm FL Straight Call
85mm FL Angle Call
SPACEMASTER 60MM
Multi Angle Zm 60mm 159.95
78-2317 RC Zoom 239.95
78-1821 RC L.E.R. ZM Kit 279.95
60x Eyepiece 37.95
CELESTRON
Ultima 100 ED 569.95
Ultima 100 299.95
C90 MAK 184.95
C130 Mak 374.95
C5 5" Spotting Scope 549.95
102mm Wide Field 199.95
80mm ED Refractor 419.95
Ultima 80 ED 469.95
Ultima 80 174.95
Ultima 65 129.95
ELITE WATERPROOF
15-45 60mm w/Case 339.95
20-60x 70mm w/Case 439.95
NEW 80MM ELITE
80mm Straight w/20x60x 649.95

PROOPTIC
PRO-OPTIC 1.25" ULTRA WIDE EYEPIECES
ULTRA WIDE EYEPIECES F.O.V. 66°
6mm 44.95
9mm 34.95
15mm 29.95
20mm 44.95

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR
for your used Binocular and Scopes
We specialize in Leica, Zeiss, Fujinon, Nikon, Canon, Celestron, and Swarovski
To find out the value of your equipment
By Phone: 800-223-2500 • 212-741-0401
By e-Mail: Used@adorama.com

Slow Motion Control $29.95
45° Erect Image Diagonal 1.25" 29.95
90° Star Diagonal 1.25" 34.95
Straight Through Erector (Porro Prism) 64.95

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"
Available in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow; 11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Lt. Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6
1.25"@ 9.95
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X) 11.95
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")only 34.95 Buy any 12 filters only 99.95
4 PIECE FILTER SET WITH POUCH
Set #1 includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Packaged in a Pouch 34.95
Set #2 includes: #11, 25A, 47 & 82A 34.95

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
DEW SHIELD
COLLAPSIBLE, FOLD DOWN, EASY TO STORE AND TRANSPORT
for Celestron C90 18.95 f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains 38.95
f/11" Scopes 49.95 f/5" Scopes 24.95

SIRIUS OPTICS FILTERS	1.25"	2"
CE1 CONTRAST ENHANCING	66.95	99.50
MV1 MINUS VIOLET	49.95	79.50
MV20 MINUS VIOLET	49.95	79.50
NIR1 NEAR IR BLOCKING	66.95	–
NEB1 NEBULA	66.95	99.50
NPC NEODYMIUM	99.95	–
PC1 PLANET CONTRAST	66.95	99.50
Mars 2003	39.95	
VFS Varifilter System	295.00	
RGB Filter Wheel	295.00	

LUMICON

	1.25"	2"	Rear Cell
Deep Sky	99.95	199.95	199.95
UHC	99.95	–	199.95
Oxygen III	99.95	–	199.95
H-BETA	99.95	–	199.95
Comet/Swan/Band	99.95		

1.25" LUMIBRITE DIAGONAL 149.95
2" LUMIBRITE DIAGONAL 239.95
MULTIPLE FILTER SELECTOR 129.95
50MM RIGHT ANGLE FINDER COMPLETE 139.95
80MM RIGHT ANGLE SUPER FINDER COMPLTE 299.95
TELRAD FINDER
TELRAD with Base 36.95 Spare Photo Mounting Base 7.95
Dew Shield for Telrad 13.95
JMI FOCUSERS
NGF-DX1 233.00 NGF-S w/Motofocus 234.00
NGF-DX2 180.00 NGF-DX3 144.00
SOLAR FILTERS GLASS
for Celestron C90/G3 & Meade ETX-90 64.95
for Tele Vue 101/102 64.95
for Tele Vue Pronto/Ranger Televue 49.95
for Celestron Nexstar 5" & Meade ETX-125 79.95
for Schmidt Cassegrains 8" 99.95
for Schmidt Cassegrains 10" 119.95
for Schmidt Cassegrains 11" 129.95

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE
THE SKY for Windows
New Sky 6 Student Edition Call
New Sky 6 Serious Edition Call
New Sky 6 Pro Edition Call
STARRY NIGHT SOFTWARE CALL
REDSHIFT
Redshift 3 9.95
Redshift 5 79.95

NEW!
SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S ISSUE!

Astronomy
COLLECTOR'S EDITION
ORIGIN & FATE OF THE UNIVERSE
Do we live in a multiverse?
How the BANG got BIG
Gravity's long reach
Dark energy and dark matter
Divining our cosmic fate
Complete guide to inflation

Explore cosmology's most puzzling – and fascinating topics!

THE COMPOSITION, SIZE, AND SHAPE OF THE UNIVERSE

NEW THEORIES ABOUT THE BIG BANG

BREAKTHROUGHS IN STRING THEORY

DARK ENERGY AND DARK MATTER

And much more!

ON SALE NOW!
Call 800.533.6644
Order online at
astronomy.com

04X1004 A48A3

©2004 ADORAMA INC.
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street (Bet. 5th & 6th Ave.) New York, N.Y. 10011
Email: info@adorama.com - **www.adorama.com**
ORDER TOLL FREE: USA / CANADA **800-223-2500**
ORDERS & INFORMATION: **212-741-0052**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS: **800-815-0702 / 212-741-0466**
Mon-Thur. 9:00-4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST FAX: **212-463-7223**

CELESTRON

NEXSTAR CASSEGRAIN SERIES

New XLT Coating Now Avalable.....Call
Nexstar 4 .....419.95
Nexstar 5 I .....Low Price
Nexstar 8 I .....Low Price
Nexstar 8 GPS .....Low Price
Nexstar 9 1/4 GPS 2799.00
Nexstar 11 GPS 3224.00

ADVANCED SERIES

C4-R 4" Refractor 399.00
C6-R 6" Refractor 849.00
C6-N 6" Newtonian Reflector.....399.00
C8-N 8" Newtonian Reflector.....699.00
C10-N 10" Newtonian Reflector 909.00
C9¼-S 9.25" Schmidt Caessegrain ..1469.00

ADVANCED COMPUTERIZED

C6-R-GT 6" Refractor 1069.00
C8-N-GT 8" Newtonian Reflector ...1019.00
C10-N-GT 10" Newtonian Reflector .1199.00
C8-S-GT 8" Schmidt Caessegrain 1399.00
C9¼-S-GT 9¼" Schmidt Caessegrain 1779.00

NEXSTAR REFRACTORS

Nexstar 60-GT 209.95
Nexstar 80-GT 299.95
New Nexstar 102-GT.....419.95
Nexstar 60/80 Soft Case 39.00
Nexstar 80/114 Hard Case (for Scope only) ..64.95

NEXSTAR REFLECTOR

Nexstar 114 .....Special Price
Nexstar 130mm.....Call

FIRSTSCOPE SERIES

Firstscope 114 EQ 189.95
Firstscope 114 EQ Short.....139.95

CELESTRON REDUCER/CORRECTOR F/6.3 **114.95**

POWER TANK 12V RECHARGEABLE POWER SUPPLY.

- 7-AMP Hour w/2 12 output cigarette lighter ports and 3v/6v/9v outputs for accessories
- Built-in flashlight with red filter cap
- 800,000 candle power Halogen emergency spotlight

$59.95

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter f/Nexstars 19.95
Car Battery Adapter f/Nexstars 19.95
2X Barlow 1.25" Short Tube 29.95
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8".....84.95
Case for C8/C5.....189.95
Piggyback Mount 8" 33.95

MOTORS

Dual Axis Drive for CG-4.....99.95
Single Axis Motor for CG-5 .....49.95
Dual Axis Drive for CG-5.....99.95

CELESTRON FILTERS

Contrast-Booster Filter - 1-1/4".....39.95
LPR A.....59.95
LPR B 84.95
Polarizer Set 1¼" 29.95
Sky Filter #2.....39.95
4 piece 1.25" Filter Set.....34.95

DIAGONALS

Diagonal Erect 1¼" 45º.....34.95
Hybryd Diagonal .96" 1¼" 45º 34.95
Diagonal Erect 1¼" 90º 34.95
Star Diagonal 1¼" 90º.....33.95
2" Mirror Star Diagonal 74.95
Stereo Binocluar Viewer.....699.95

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 1¼" .....73.95 7.5, 1¼".....73.95
10mm.....73.95 12.5mm, 1¼" .73.95
18mm 1¼" .....73.95 30mm, 1¼" 84.95
42m, 1¼" .....89.95 35m 1¼" 99.95
2X Ultima Barlow Lens 62.95

E-LUX SERIES 1.25" EYEPIECES

6mm,10mm, 25mm,.....26.95
40mm,.....39.95

E-LUX SERIES 2" EYEPIECES

26mm.....49.95 32mm 54.95
40mm.....64.95

OMNI SERIES 1.25" EYEPIECES

4,6,9,12.5,15,20,25mm 34.95
32, 40mm.....43.95
Omni 2x Barlow.....39.95

X-CEL SERIES 1.25" EYEPIECES

2.3mm, 5mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12.5mm, 18mm, 21mm, 25mm.....55.95

AXIOM EYEPIECES

15mm 1¼" 129.95
19mm 1¼" 139.95
23mm 1¼" 149.95
19mm 2" 169.95
34mm 2" 209.95
40mm 2" 254.95
50mm 2" 274.95

JMI ACCESSORIES FOR NEXSTAR 5

Carry Case.....124.95
Celestron Case 149.95

FINDERSCOPES

9x50 Finderscope Kit.....69.95
7x50 Polaris Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket.....159.95
Quick Release f/7x50 find.....42.95
Star Pointer Finderscope 21.95
Polar Axis Finder f/CG-4/5.....39.95

GUIDING SYSTEM

Radial Guider 79.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece.....134.95
10mm Plossl Reticle.....84.95
Standard Illuminator.....39.95

MOUNTS

New Upgraded CG-5 Mount 369.95
CG-5 Computerized mount 699.95
Vibration Suppression Pads 39.95

NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS

Night Vision LED Light.....14.95

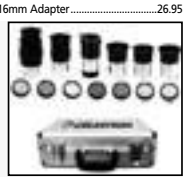
T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS

Tele Extender Deluxe.....48.95
T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains 24.95
Universal 1¼ " T-Adapter.....24.95
T-C 16mm Adapter.....26.95

ACCESSORY KIT

Includes:
- 5 Superior Grade Plossl Eyepieces 1.25"(4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 15mm, & 32mm),
- 2x Barlow Lens,
- Six Colored Filters,
- Moon Filter,
- Aluminum Carrying Case

All for only **$119.95**



Tele Vue®

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

102 f/8.6 APO Doublet Complete Kit #WXC-4086 .....2635.00
102i Short Tube 4" F/8.6 Kit #WBC-4086 .....3580.00
NP101 4" 4-element, 540mm, f/5.4 #NPC-4054.....3595.00
85mm APO 600mm f/7 Green Tube Kit #GXC-3370 .....2080.00
85mm Ivory Tube Air Spaced Doublet APO 600mm f/7Kit #WXC-3370 .....2080.00
76mm APO Doublet 480mm, f/6.3 Green Tube Kit #GXC-3063.....1675.00
76mm APO Doublet 480mm, f/6.3 Ivory Tube Kit #WXC-3063.....1675.00
Ranger 70mm f/6.8 Green Tube Kit #RGD-2868.....674.95

TELESCOPE MOUNTS

Tele-Pod Mount with Head 365.00
Ashwood Panoramic Mount 495.00
Walnut Panoramic Mount 660.00
Ashwood Gibraltar Mount.....595.00
Walnut Gibraltar Mount.....690.00
Original Style Walnut Gibraltar Mount with SkyTour System.....749.95

Plossl Eyepieces

55mm 2" 228
40mm, 32mm 1.25" 110.00
25mm, 20mm 1.25" 95.00
15mm, 11mm, 8mm 1.25" 82.00

Radian 1.25" Eyepieces

18mm, 14mm, 12mm, 10mm, 8mm, 6mm, 5mm, 4mm, 3mm.....240.00

PANOPTIC EYEPIECES

41mm 2" 495.00
35mm 2" 365.00
27mm 2" 330.00
24mm 1.25" 295.00
22mm 2"/1.25" 280.00
19mm 1.25" 240.00
15mm 1.25" 210.00

NAGLER EYEPIECES

31mm 2" 620.00
26mm 2" 580.00
22mm 2" 460.00
20mm 2" 440.00
17mm 2" 385.00
16mm 1.25" 320.00
13mm 1.25 .....280.00
12mm 2"/1.25" 355.00
11mm 1.25" 280.00
9mm 1.25 .....280.00
7mm 1.25.....190.00
7mm 1.25" Type 6 .....280.00
5mm 1.25" 280.00
4.8mm 1.25" 155.00
.5mm 1.25" 280.00
2.5mm 1.25" 280.00

ZOOM EYEPIECES

3mm-6mm Nagler Zoom 1.25" 380.00
8mm-24mm Click Stop Zoom.....210.00

POWERMATES & BARLOWS

2x Powermate 2" 280.00
New 2.5x Powermate 1.25" 190.00
4x Powermate 2" 295.00
New 5x Powermate 1.25" 190.00
2x Barlow 1.25" 160.00
2X Big Barlow 2" 198.00
3x Barlow 1.25" 105.00

DIAGONALS

2" Enhanced Diagonal 210.00
2" Everbrite Diagonal 275.00
1.25" Enhanced Diagonal 140.00
1.25" Everbrite Diagonal 190.00

ACCESSORIES

Starbeam 205.00
Bino-Vue 1030.00

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE OF TELE VUE TELESCOPES EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

New Sphinx Mount & New Series Telescopes

Vixen

TELESCOPES

80mm Refractor w/GP Mount.....949.95

MOUNTS

Sphinx Mount w/Hal -110 Tripod 2170.95
GP-DX Mount w/Hal -110 Tripod.....1220.95

LANTHANUM EYEPIECES

2.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 9mm, 10mm, 12mm, 15mm 1.25" 120.00
18mm, 20mm, 25mm, 40mm 1.25" . 120.00
30mm 1.25" 180.00
50m 1.25" 150.00

WIDE ANGLE LANTHANUM EYEPIECES

3.5mm, 5mm, 17mm, 22mm 1.25" .. 235.00
8mm, 13mm 1.25" 230.00
42mm 1.25" 330.00
8-24mm LV zoom 1.25" 171.00

BARLOW LENSES

2X barlow lens 1.25" #3677 ..... 45.00
2X-DX barlow lens 1.25" #3674 .... 100.00

Megrez 80mm with II Tube 595.00
Megrez 80mm II 2 Inch diagonal 650.00
Megrez 80mm II Apo Tube.....1595.00
High Reflective Rate Star Diagonal for SCT.....139.95
High Reflective Rate 2 Inch Star Diagonal 129.95
45 Degree 1.25 Inch Erecting Prism 99.00
2 Inch- Newtonian focuser with zero image shift.....139.00
2 Inch SCT Rotateable Focuser with Zero Image Shift.....149.00

BUSHNELL

COMPACT 4.5" REFLECTOR

Features a unique cradle mount which is convenient to use and transport. A wide field of view makes it easy to locate objects and keep them in view
- Aperture: 4.5"
- Focal Length: 400mm
- Eyepieces: 1.25" 4mm (100X), and 25mm (16x)
- Focuser: Precision Rack & Pinion, Tripod adaptable, includes convenient shoulder strap

129.95

PENTAX

WE CARRY THE NEW PENTAX XO & XW SMC EYEPIECES

Adorama is proud to introduce MICHAEL PEOPLES to our Astronomy Department. Mike's personal experience in amateur astronomy combined with 16 year of sales experience advising both the amateur and professional will enable us to better serve you and to help you choose the proper equipment for your needs!

DIGITAL ASTRO PHOTOGRAPHY

DIGITAL CAMERA ADAPTERS

allows you to connect your camera direct to a telescope (requires a T-Adapter) Digital Camera Adapter TO FIT Cameras with 28/37/49/52/58/62mm filter threads 24.95

DIGI T RING ADAPTERS

Fits onto most 1.25" eyepieces *(with Removable Eyeguards)* and allows you to attach it to a Digital Camera (Requires a Digital Camera Adapter to connect to your digital camera)

Digi-T Ring for 1.25" eyepieces.....29.95
Digi-T Ring Large for 1.25" eyepieces...29.95
Adapta View Camera Adapter f/Tele-vue & Meade Large Eyepieces.....39.95

Uni-T Adapter

Universal Eyepiece to T-Adapter for Spotting Scopes 34.95

Uni-Adapt Universal

Eyepiece to T-Adapter. (fits eyepieces from just under .97" to 2 1/16 ") 164.95

NIGHT NAVIGATOR

THE ELECTRONIC STAR LOCATOR

LOCATES AND IDENTIFIES CONSTELLATIONS QUICKLY.
- Scientific patented computer tracking system to accurately locate and identify constellations, planets, and stars quickly and effortlessly.
- Innovative built-in digital electronic compass automatically plots your location.
- Motorized map delivery system for easy sky navigation.

79.95

WE SHIP PROMPTLY ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. Wa are not authorized Meade dealers.

Prices effective till Aug. 10, 04 **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

Your Credit Card Will Only Be Charged At Time Of Shipping For Items Actually Shipped

ASK ASTRO

Relocating Hubble, sniffing Mars, and transits of martian moons

PLANE CHANGE FOR HUBBLE

Why doesn't NASA attach the Hubble Space Telescope to the International Space Station (ISS) to service the telescope safely? Is that technically feasible?

— **FRANCISCO DA FONSECA,** RODRIGUES, CAMPINAS, BRAZIL

MOVING HUBBLE to the International Space Station for repairs simply cannot be done with existing spacecraft because the two objects occupy such different orbits. NASA

Of all orbital maneuvers, altering a spacecraft's orbital plane requires the greatest change in velocity and consumes the most fuel. The orbital inclinations of Hubble and the Space Station differ by a minimum of 23.1°. To move Hubble into the ISS orbit, we would have to change the telescope's speed by about 3,000 meters (9,800 feet) per second. To put this number into perspective, consider that it amounts to about 40 percent of the speed needed to keep Hubble in orbit at all. The space shuttle has the ability to change velocity by 700 meters (2,300 feet) per second in orbit, so the short answer to your question is no. Even the shuttle doesn't carry enough fuel to do the job. — **BILL COOKE,** MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

A WHIFF OF MARS

I've read that Moon-walking Apollo astronauts said lunar dust on their space suits smelled like spent firecrackers. When humans go to Mars, do we have any idea what Mars dust might smell like? — **DAVID REYNOLDS,** LEBANON, TENNESSEE

Our best guess from the Mars Global Surveyor Thermal Emission Spectrometer (TES) data is that martian dust is fine-grained material (less than 10 microns across), mostly composed of silicate minerals. These are the minerals that make up most rocks on Earth. The TES spectra show an infrared absorption band that matches the mineral plagioclase, which is commonly found in volcanic rocks.

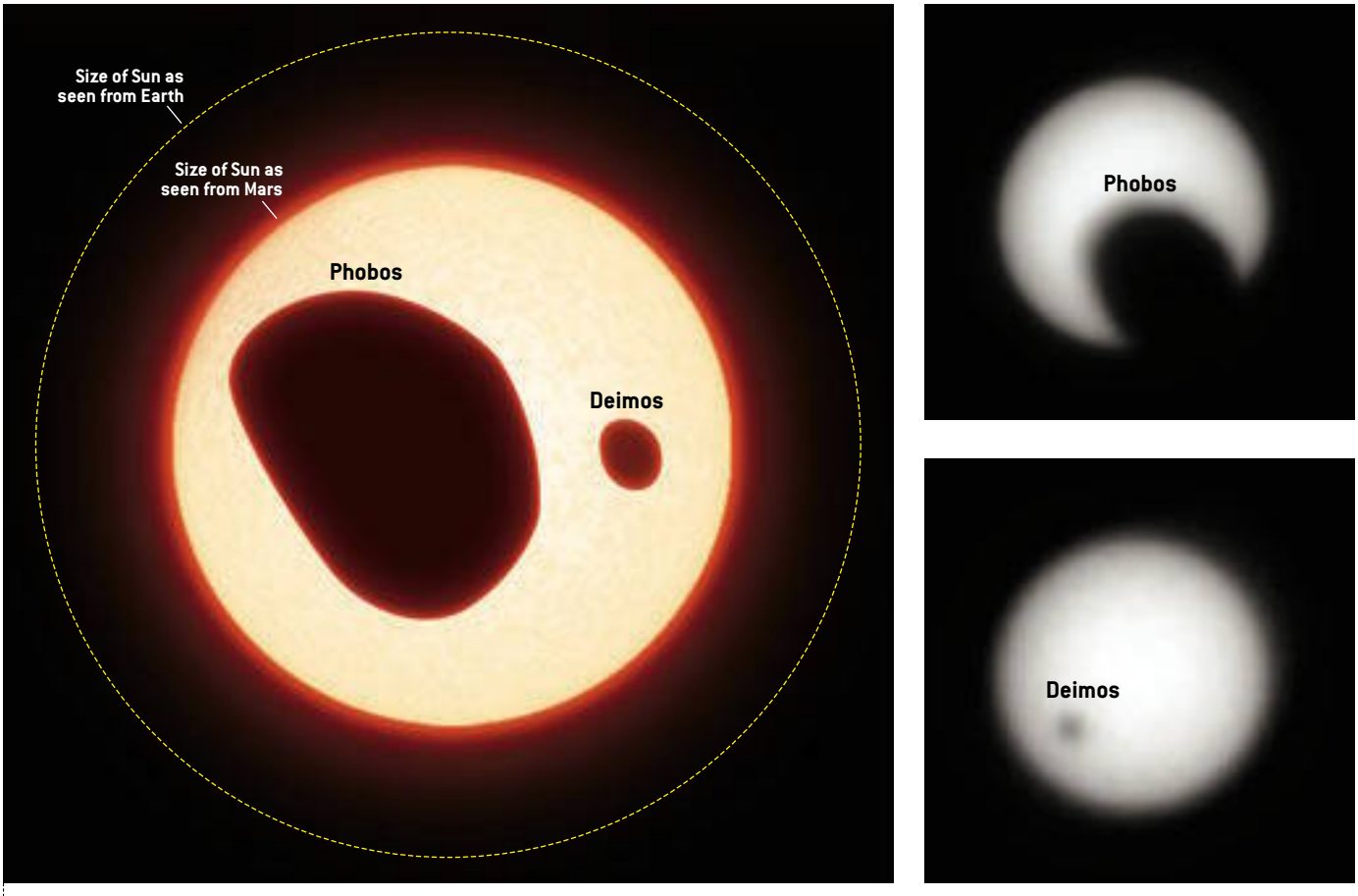
Overall, we can match the TES spectra with ground-up basalt, the type of lava found on Earth's ocean floor, in Hawaii, Iceland, and some places on the continents. Recent analysis of TES data shows the presence of very small amounts of carbonates — minerals that form from the interaction of rock with water. Analysis of soil from the Viking, Pathfinder, and now the Mars Exploration Rover sites reveals the presence of large amounts of sulfur (5 to 10 percent), but we don't know yet what mineral the sulfur is in.

Unfortunately, none of this helps much with the question of smell. Very small amounts of highly aromatic molecules typically cause odors, and we don't yet have the ability to detect them in the martian soil. — **PHIL CHRISTENSEN,** ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY

MOON SHADOWS

Are either of the moons of Mars large enough to eclipse the Sun as seen from the surface of Mars? — **PAUL MANCUSO,** MILPITAS, CALIFORNIA

Although both moons orbit Mars much closer than our own Moon orbits Earth, they also are very small: Phobos measures only 12 miles (19 kilometers) across and Deimos is half that. Their apparent sizes to an observer on the surface of Mars are 11' and 2', respectively. The Sun itself spans 21' on average, which means that neither



MARS ROVER OPPORTUNITY observed the martian moons Deimos (bottom right) and Phobos (top right) when they transited the Sun earlier this year, on March 4 and 7, respectively. The diagram shows the two moons in proportion to the Sun, which itself appears about one-third smaller from Mars than it does from Earth. When see at full phase and near the zenith, Phobos would shine at about magnitude –9 and Deimos near –5. Another type of eclipse occurs when the moons pass into the shadow of Mars. Phobos also can occult Deimos. NASA/JPL/CORNELL; ILLUSTRATION: *ASTRONOMY*: ROEN KELLY

moon is capable of blotting out the entire solar disk. So while these events are sometimes referred to as eclipses, they are technically transits.

But that doesn't mean they are uninteresting or unimportant. During transits of Phobos, sunlight intensity on Mars would drop by up to a quarter, while the spectacle itself would resemble a partial or annular eclipse. Transits of Deimos would be reminiscent of the rare transits of Venus as seen from Earth, such as the one that occurred this past June. These are fleeting events that last only a few tens of seconds, but you typically would expect to see several during a period of two weeks. The exact number would depend on your latitude and the martian season.

In fact, the British-built Beagle 2 lander that disappeared late last year would have observed several Phobos transits to help it figure out exactly where it came down on the martian surface. The shadow of Phobos "scans" the Martian disk, gradually moving farther south at the end of northern hemisphere winter. It passed through the likely latitude of Beagle 2 in early February 2004 and crossed the martian equator at the spring equinox in March.

Spirit and Opportunity, whose locations on Mars are already well known, are in the process of observing several of these transits using their panoramic cameras to refine our knowledge of the moons' orbits. This marks the first time a transit of the Sun by a moon has been imaged from the surface of another planet.

Both Phobos and Deimos can be eclipsed by the shadow of Mars, a situation analogous to lunar eclipses we see from Earth. Because Phobos revolves around Mars much faster than Mars rotates, it appears to rise in the *west,* race across the sky for about 4 hours, and then set in the *east*. Phobos would disappear in seconds as it entered the shadow cast by Mars, and it would remain in eclipse for about an hour. Deimos, on the other hand, takes about two-and-a-half martian days to move across the sky and could remain eclipsed for up to 2 hours. At times near the martian equinoxes, both moons experience eclipses on every night they are visible and on every revolution they make.

Moreover, Phobos can eclipse Deimos, although technically such an event would be called an occultation. Phobos eclipses of Deimos can be seen only from a narrow band of latitudes near the martian equator.

— APOSTOLOS CHRISTOU, ARMAGH OBSERVATORY

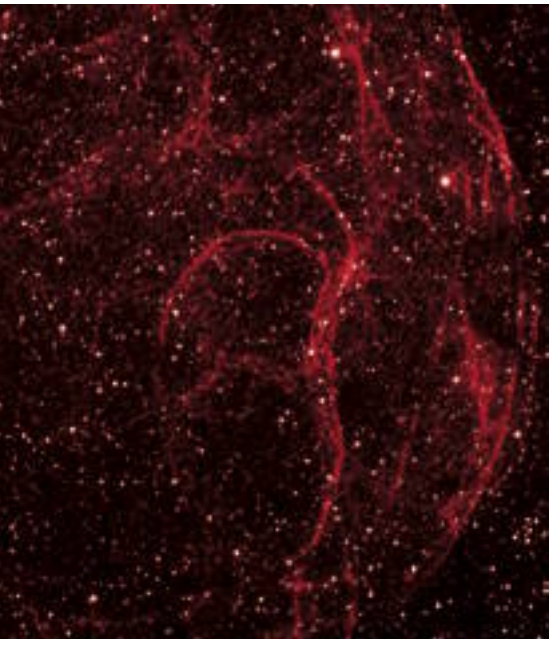
Undaunted by the elements and high altitude, two amateur astrophotographers took their craft to the summit of Mauna Kea. /// BY LISA JOHNSTON WITH JOHN SEFICK

Extreme imaging

A skateboarder attempts a 180 kickflip

20 feet in the air with nothing to catch him but the concrete below. The snow packs down under the weight of a skier landing a remarkable corkscrew 540. Coastal onlookers are captivated as a body boarder pulls a reverse 360 aerial just as the water breaks. Parka-clad figures fight the chilling wind as they approach the top of the summit; loaded down with equipment and struggling to adjust to the atmospheric pressure, they prepare for a long night ahead — of stargazing.

All right, so astronomy probably won't become the next event in the X Games, the annual extreme-sports competition, but lately, with cities growing larger and light pollution growing stronger, astronomy thrill-seekers have pushed the search for clear skies to the edge. One such observer, native Chicagoan John Sefick recently decided to take his passion to a new level, literally. In December 2002, I had the privilege of accompanying my friend to a place many would call an astronomer's paradise: Mauna Kea. John took his passion for hydrogen-alpha CCD imaging high above the clouds of Hawaii in search of the clearest sky in the world.



SUPERNOVA REMNANT SIMEIS 147 in Taurus shrouds a pulsar, another artifact of the gigantic explosion some 100,000 years ago that created the nebulosity. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON

An astronomy haven

Towering high above the palm trees on the Big Island of Hawaii, Mauna Kea offers more than 300 crystal-clear nights each year and negligible levels of humidity. This extinct volcano reaches 13,796 feet (4,200 meters), which means 40 percent less atmosphere than at sea level. The reduced atmospheric absorption allows more light to pass through to sensitive CCD cameras, greatly improving image quality and detail like no other place on Earth. Mauna Kea is open year round, and the Visitor Information Station, located below the summit at 9,200 feet (3,000m), offers exhibits, presentations, and nightly star parties to the public free of charge. The incredibly dark sky and informative public outreach program make Mauna Kea the number one astronomy destination in the world.

So if Mauna Kea is such a great place for astronomy, why aren't more people outside the professional community dragging their scopes to the top? Unfortunately, a considerable amount of risk is involved. On the summit, extremely hazardous conditions like 70-mile-per-hour (113-kilometer) winds, nightly freezing temperatures, flash snowstorms, low oxygen levels, and the possibility of altitude sickness loom. Such elements are dangerous to people who are not physically up to the challenge. In fact, the numerous tour vans that drive to the summit are equipped with oxygen tanks for tourists who come seeking the perfect sunset photo and find not only the view but also the altitude breathtaking. The difficulty in acclimating to such drastic elevations is by far the main reason this location is geared for only the serious extreme-astronomer.

Preparing for the extreme

Before John and I flew to Hawaii, he put a considerable amount of planning into this expedition. Luckily for me, John is no newcomer when it comes to exotic imaging destinations. With his equipment in tow, John frequently travels to Australia to capture the dark southern sky, and he spends a good portion of his time imaging in the deserts of New Mexico. Naturally, Mauna Kea was the next step toward achieving the best sky conditions for his artistry. First, he needed to determine where to stay on the island, how to get to and from Mauna Kea safely, and how to prepare for the weather conditions and drastic altitude that awaited us. Advance planning turned our trip to Hawaii into a successful imaging expedition.

Ideally, the best place to stay while imaging on Mauna Kea would be near the mountain itself, where the action is. A sea of lava rock from ancient volcanic eruptions, however, surrounds Mauna Kea, making the barren landscape look more like Mars than a tropical paradise. Perhaps if our slumber were as adventurous as our stargazing, we would have popped a tent

AT 13,796 FEET (4,200 meters) above sea level, the summit of Mauna Kea lures professional and amateur astronomers alike. The mountaintop is home to a number of research telescopes, including the twin Kecks, the largest optical telescopes in the world, and the Canada-France-Hawaii telescope (see "Mauna Kea's colorful universe" on page 34). To capture wide-angle images, astrophotographers John Sefick and Lisa Johnston used an SBIG ST-10 CCD camera with a hydrogen-alpha filter and 300-millimeter Canon telephoto lens atop a Takahashi EM-200 equatorial mount and a wood tripod. JOHN SEFICK

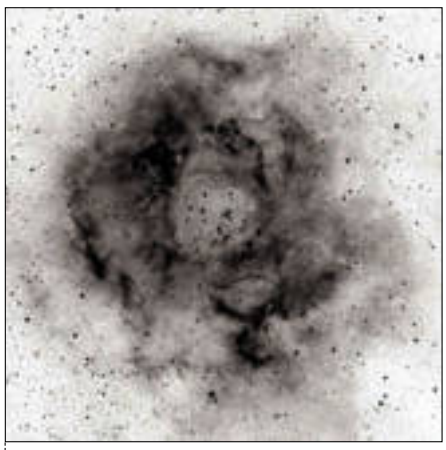
in the state park at the mountain's base. Instead, we opted for the next closest accommodation, a hotel in Hilo. The one-hour drive from the summit to Hilo was worth the extra comfort after a long night of observing.

Travel to and from the summit requires a four-wheel-drive vehicle. The steep road is only partially paved, and the hairpin turns are difficult to manage, even during daylight. Most car-rental agencies don't allow their vehicles to travel to Mauna Kea, and almost all of them strictly prohibit driving to the summit. We found a truck-rental company, however, that does not mind frequently replacing brake pads, and they had four-wheel-drive vehicles that were up to the challenge.

Finally, before we left the mainland, we tried to prepare for weather conditions on the summit. It seemed strange that packing for the Hawaiian Islands included earmuffs and parkas, but the best plan was to expect the worst. Astonishingly, it never snowed while we were on the summit, but snow is not uncommon there, and the brutal winds can give the air a sub-zero feeling. The elevation effects were particularly difficult, but bringing along some food and water kept any altitude sickness at bay. Also, controlling the CCD camera from a laptop inside the heated vehicle made the frequent outings to the telescope tolerable.

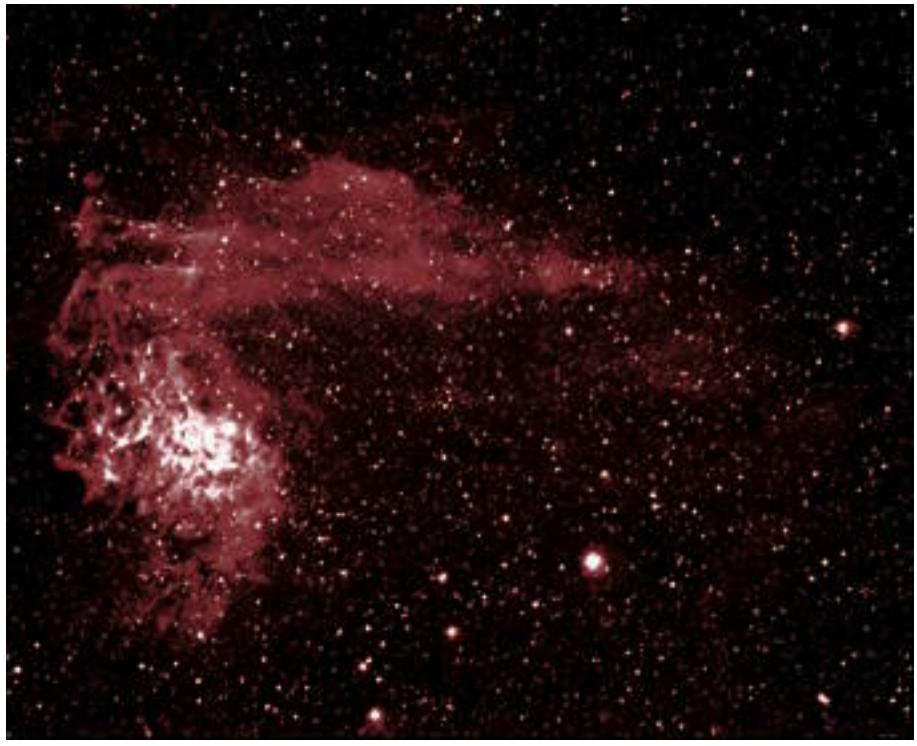
Equipment and setup

For this expedition, the goal was to capture wide-angle images of bright hydrogen regions, such as the Horsehead Nebula in Orion and supernova remnant Simeis 147



THE ROSETTE NEBULA (NGCs 2237–9) in Monoceros lies about 5,000 light-years from Earth and spans approximately 100 light-years. An open cluster of young stars lies at its center. This negative image highlights the nebula's complex shape. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON

THE HORSEHEAD NEBULA, part of a larger molecular cloud in Orion, has been shaped by interstellar winds. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON



THE FLAMING STAR NEBULA (IC 405), which lies about 1,500 light-years from Earth, is located in Auriga and covers roughly 5 light-years. AE Aurigae is the bright star illuminating the surrounding gas and dust. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON

in Taurus. The setup on Mauna Kea, therefore, needed to reflect our expectations for the images as well as the restrictions of the environment. Because conventional photographic film requires long exposures, which would be nearly impossible to acquire while on the summit, using CCD technology was the best approach. For the optics, we tried to keep the size small. Large scopes may be prone to unsteadiness caused by strong wind currents, so John brought along a 300-millimeter Canon telephoto lens adapted for a drop-in hydrogen-alpha filter. This setup is perfect for high-altitude observing because its minimal surface area easily resists ravaging winds, and its short focal length offers a wide-angle view of the sky. Also, the 4-inch aperture could capture large hydrogen objects perfectly without compromising their fine details.

It was important to choose equipment that met our imaging needs, but a strong tripod and sturdy mount were the crucial components for successful imaging. We had no problems keeping our 40-pound Takahashi EM-200 equatorial mount steady, and with a built-in polar-alignment scope, setting up in the frigid environment was a swift process. Our tripod, standing 4 feet high on non-collapsible wooden legs, kept our system in place.

With a solid apparatus, obtaining the ultimate astronomical images was easy using a Santa Barbara Instruments Group ST-10 CCD camera. This device has a maximum area of 2,184x1,472 pixels, the perfect field of view for framing large objects such as the Veil Nebula (NGCs 6992–5) in Cygnus or Barnard's Loop in Orion. Powering our camera and mount was a 12-volt marine battery. Things we tried to avoid were bulky, hard-to-manage mounts and time-consuming polar alignments. In the low-oxygen environment, it's very difficult to concentrate on precise adjustments, so the faster we could set up our equipment, the better.

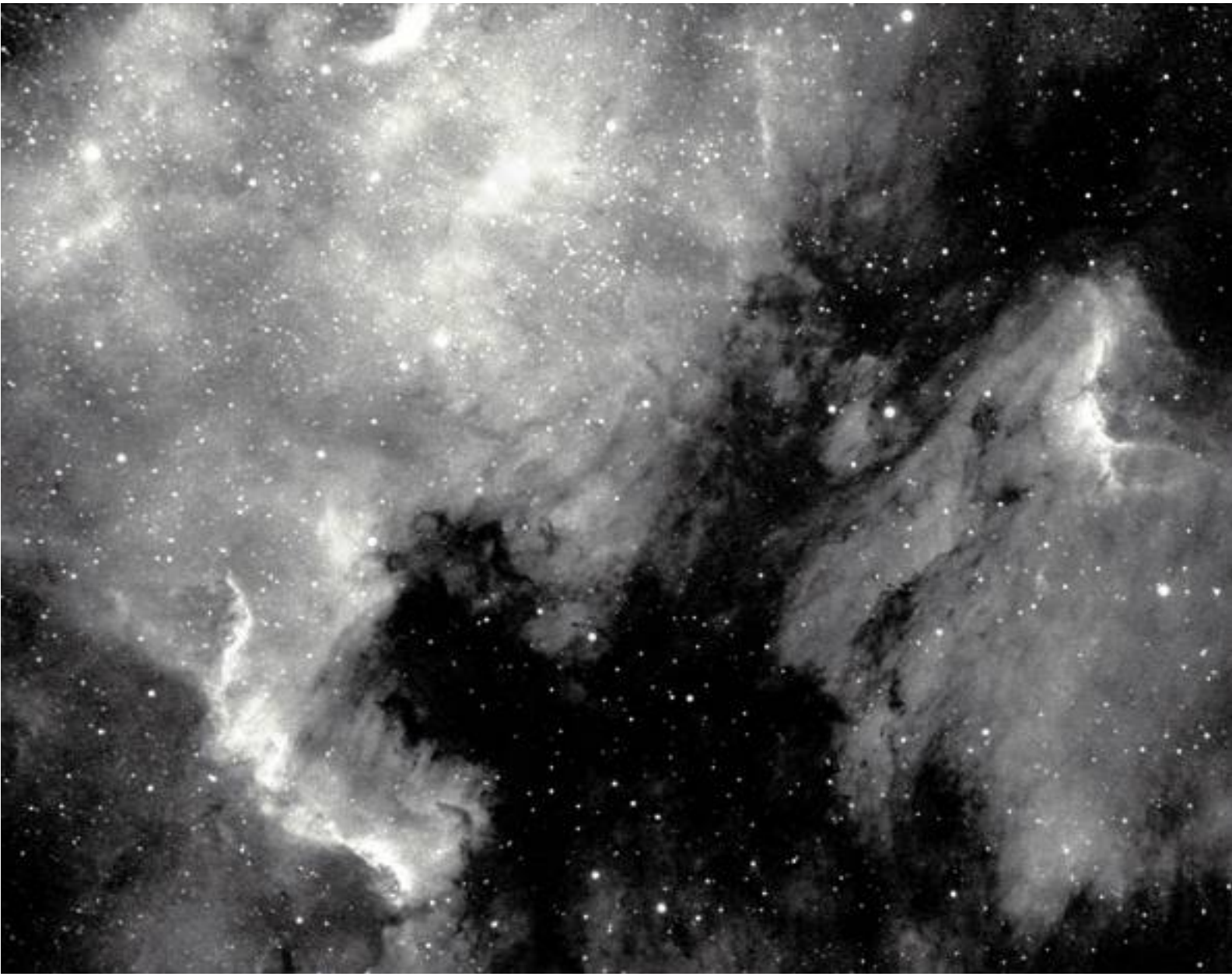
Imaging above the clouds

After in-depth planning, assessments of our physical abilities, and trial runs with the equipment, it was time to go to work. We imaged at the summit, near the University of Hawaii's observatory. The only difficulty being so close to the road was the occasional passing car, but generally, drivers on the summit are courteous enough to dim their headlights before approaching the observatories.

IC 1396 IN CEPHEUS is one of the largest emission nebulae in the sky. Hot, young stars ionize the dense cloud's hydrogen, making it glow. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON

Most of our images were composites of three or four 6-minute exposures. All exposures were reduced with a dark frame, and none required flat-field subtraction. With the bitter cold and the slowing effects of high altitude, we averaged about two complete composites per night. Some of our best photographs were the California Nebula (NGC 1499) in Perseus, which shows a brilliant quality through a hydrogen-alpha filter, and the

Lisa Johnston *spent her last adventure in the French Alps observing the 2004 Venus transit.* **John Sefick** *has returned to Mauna Kea to film other people searching for darkness.*



THE NORTH AMERICA AND PELICAN NEBULAE (NGC 7000) in Cygnus are separated by a dark absorption cloud. The gas clouds lie 1,500 light-years from Earth and together stretch across approximately 50 light-years. JOHN SEFICK AND LISA JOHNSTON

mysterious Flaming Star Nebula (IC 405) in Auriga. When compared to other images, even those taken in the dark sky of New Mexico, the images captured at Mauna Kea have more defined detail and precision clarity than images taken at lower elevations. The pristine seeing conditions of Mauna Kea reveal the full beauty of objects.

John and I also imaged near the Visitor Information Station. There, on the southern side of the mountain, areas lower than the summit are subject to polar-alignment difficulties. A few other places exist at this level where imaging is possible, and we found an area located off an access road across from the visitor center. By comparison, the lower elevation was not as cold as the summit, and in some darker areas, the image quality was very competitive. However, the thrill of imaging closer to the stars than ever before is achieved only at the very top.

To the edge and back

Mauna Kea is the ultimate location for hydrogen-alpha imaging, but while the high altitude and freezing temperatures may be advantageous for your CCD camera, they can make for a hostile work environment and be dangerous to your health. Like any risky expedition, it is crucial to be accustomed to your equipment and to understand your physical limitations. With that said, there is nothing quite like standing on top of a volcano, under more stars than you ever could imagine, and feeling, well, cold. But underneath the cold, the adrenaline is pumping and a triumphant feeling of success is building. Imaging on Mauna Kea is the ultimate astronomy adventure, and while it may never become a video game like other extreme sports, it will remain an unforgettable experience. A

Share your extreme astronomy story at www.astronomy.com/toc

AMATEUR ASTRONOMY

Now in its sixth decade, the Astronomical League is still going strong.

/// BY JACKIE BEUCHER

A League of its own

These days, I suppose folks interested in astronomy first find out about the Astronomical League by surfing the Internet. But in 1983, when I decided to get involved in astronomy, I heard about the League after joining a local astronomy club, the Astronomical Society of Kansas City. I had always been an armchair astronomer, but I'd heard Halley's Comet was coming in a few years. I wanted to know more about astronomy and even own a telescope. So I bought a 4-inch reflector and, yes, I saw Halley's Comet through it.

But one dark night when I was out observing with other members of the club, someone handed me a list of Messier objects and a few blank observation forms. I was told that if I observed all 110 Messier objects, I'd get a certificate and a pin from a group called the Astronomical League. This sounded great to a one-time Girl Scout, so my quest began. It took a few years, but I was one proud observer when I was presented with that pin. I also discovered the League had all sorts of observing awards and, while working on them, I could learn quite a lot about navigating through the night sky.

At that time, the League was a large organization "out there" that the Kansas City club belonged to, but I knew little more about it. After spending the last ten

THE ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE, through its many clubs and satellite organizations, hosts many star parties throughout the United States. The ASKC Star Party in Marion, Kansas, is shown here. TOM MARTINEZ

years working for the League as a national officer, I've realized the perception of the organization is still nebulous for too many amateur astronomers. Having grown to love the Astronomical League, allow me to introduce it to you.

An umbrella organization

Bringing groups of amateur astronomers together is really what got the League going. The League was founded in 1941 by a group of amateur astronomy societies in the northeastern United States. The idea was discussed at the 1939 World's Fair in New York City, and by November 1941, twelve societies had ratified the new bylaws of the "Amateur Astronomers' League of America." World War II intervened, but in 1946, the League was reborn. Annual dues were 15¢ per club member. The eminent Harvard astronomer Harlow Shapley was the interim president in July 1947 for the first convention, which launched the renamed Astronomical League with 1,568 members and $67.52 in its treasury. An amateur astronomer, Ed Halbach, was elected the first president of the League. The organization has come a long way since then. Our treasury and trust fund now contain roughly $150,000.

The League consists of more than 290 astronomy clubs and a large number of members-at-large, for a total of approximately 20,000 individual members. The group's stated mission is to promote the science of astronomy by fostering astronomical education, by providing incentives for astronomical observations and research, and by assisting communication among amateur astronomical societies. Just how does the League accomplish all this?

In some cases, member clubs host star parties. In 1999, I made my first trek to the Texas Star Party, held in the Davis Mountains of West Texas each spring. Hundreds of amateur astronomers gather there to observe under a magnificently dark night sky all week long. Highlights include guest speakers and astronomy vendors, and everyone who attends is an astronomy nut, just like me. It's heaven on Earth for us. The Texas Star Party is the

Jackie Beucher *is past president of the Astronomical Society of Kansas City. She serves as executive secretary of the Astronomical League.*

GARY FUJIHARA (left) was the recipient of the Astronomy Day award at ALCON 2002 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Fujihara is the founder of the Astronomy Day Institute in Hilo, Hawaii. Astronomical League president Bob Gent stands at right. JACKIE BEUCHER

MAXWELL MOE AND KAYLA LA FRANCE were presented awards at ALCON 2003 in Nashville, Tennessee. Moe won the National Young Astronomer Award. La France was the recipient of the Jack Horkheimer Award, for exceptional service by an astronomer under the age of nineteen. JACKIE BEUCHER

ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE BULLETIN

THE *REFLECTOR* has been a publication of the Astronomical League for more than 55 years. The first issue, seen here, was comprised of only two pages printed back-to-back on one sheet. It's currently a multi-page, full-color publication sent to 20,000 members. ED FLASPOEHLER

GREG PIEPOL, a member of the Northern Virginia Astronomy Club, won the Astronomical League's first national Webmaster Award at ALCON 2003. JACKIE BEUCHER

AWARD RECIPIENTS GATHER at ALCON 2003 in Nashville. From left to right, the winners are Paul Comba, Katie Moore, Maxwell Moe, Ryan Hannahoe, and Kayla La France. BOB GENT

/// ASTRONOMICAL LEAGUE AWARDS

THE LEAGUE is big on awards. If there's something in the universe of amateur astronomy that needs to be acknowledged as the best, the League wants to know about it. The annual awards are listed below.

The National Young Astronomer Award
$4,000 telescope and a lifetime pass to McDonald Observatory, Fort Davis, Texas. Sponsored by Meade Instruments.

The Jack Horkheimer Award
$1,000 award for service to astronomy. Sponsored by Jack Horkheimer, the Star Gazer.

The Bob Wright Award
for service to the Astronomical League.

The President's Award
for service to amateur astronomy.

The Leslie Peltier Award
for outstanding astronomical observing.

The Mable Sterns Award
for the best League newsletter.

The Webmaster Award
for the best League web site.

regional event for the Southwest region of the Astronomical League. Other star parties such as Stellafane, the Table Mountain Star Party, Astrofest, the ICSTARS Star Party, the Nebraska Star Party, the Okie-Tex Star Party, the Northeast Astronomy Forum, the Starry Nights Festival, and the Winter Star Party all are run (or were founded) by either League clubs or regions. If one of the ten regions of the League does not host an annual star party, it offers a regional meeting of some sort. These are all good ways to get regional clubs together to trade ideas or just to socialize.

Observe!

Observing "clubs" — programs to encourage individual observations — have become a major activity among League members. Just as I found out so many years ago, giving new amateur astronomers lists and goals gets them out under the night sky. The first observing award the League adopted, in 1967, was the Observe the Messier Objects Award, begun by members of the Omaha (Nebraska) Astronomical Society. Amateur astronomer George Allen of Omaha originated the idea of giving a pin as part of the award. As Allen said, "I figured if a pin worked to get me to attend church, then it might get new members to tackle the Messier objects, thereby getting them to know the skies, their telescope, star atlases, and some mythology." The rest is history. The Messier pin now proudly adorns the clothing of many amateurs across the country.

Another significant award program focuses on the Herschel objects — all 400 of them. The Ancient City Astronomy Club in St. Augustine, Florida, developed this award. Soon to follow were awards for observing the Sun and meteors. John Wagoner of the Texas Astronomical Society of Dallas introduced binocular astronomy awards to the League. More than twenty "Observe" awards now exist for objects such as the Moon, planets, galaxy clusters, double stars, asteroids, and more. The latest League Observe awards are the Sky Puppy (for our young observers), the Southern Skies Telescopic, and the Constellation Hunter. On the drawing board are clubs for star clusters and local galaxy clusters. These awards stir the interest of amateur astronomers and achieve the League's mission of promoting astronomy, one observation at a time.

Other activities

What about Astronomical League members who do not actively observe? The organization offers many other benefits such as its quarterly magazine, the *Reflector*. This magazine presents news by and for League members. Articles in the *Reflector* highlight League club activities, spotlight upcoming astronomical events, offer observing tips, present book reviews, and provide an outlet for member feedback. Bob Gent, the

THE ISS-AT is a collaboration between the Astronomical League and NASA to place a telescope that can be used by amateurs aboard the International Space Station. A test model of the telescope has been constructed and resides at the Arizona Sky Village in Portal, Arizona. Project team members are (left to right) Rocky Alvey, A. G. Kasselberg, Jack Newton, Alice Newton, Terry Mann, Leigh Anne Johnson, Gene Turner, and (kneeling) Bill Williams. JACKIE BEUCHER

THE ALPHA TELESCOPE of the ISS-AT project is a 14-inch Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly operating at *f*/7. A new version of this scope will be installed aboard the International Space Station in 2006. JACKIE BEUCHER

current editor-in-chief, has assembled a staff of volunteer associate editors who help with the many tasks involved in publishing this popular quarterly magazine.

The League offers a book service. League members can purchase any astronomy book published at a 10 percent discount, with no shipping charges.

League members can attend national conventions, or ALCONs. These annual meetings are a highlight of my year because something really special always happens. The 2004 convention will take place in Oakland, California.

How many astronomy clubs celebrate Astronomy Day every spring? We're aware of hundreds of them. The League began promoting this national event in 1980, and Astronomy Day activities become larger and better every year.

As the League grows, we gain some notoriety. People learn about the organization and come to us with their ideas and projects. A few years ago, the League was asked to head a project that would place an amateur telescope on the International Space Station. The first version of this telescope, the ISS-AT, is up and running, and if all goes according to plan, a new version will be installed on the ISS in 2006.

The League as a whole strongly advocates reducing light pollution. Bob Gent, League president, is a man driven to fight bright night skies. He serves as the League's liaison to the International Dark-Sky Association (see "Reclaim the night sky," *Astronomy*, June 2004, for more on this organization). Gent has presented his case for preserving dark night skies all over the country.

The League represents different things to different people. Until recently, the organization consisted of a couple dozen volunteers spread across the United States, each working from their homes.

Now the League has a national office, which opened in Kansas City, Missouri, in 2003. A generous group of Kansas City businesses donated nearly the entire contents of the new office. The League also hired its first paid employee, Mitch Glaze, to work in the office part-time to handle the League database.

The Astronomical League is alive and well and working for amateur astronomers everywhere. Except for Glaze, all officers and staff are volunteers, donating our time to further the goal of bringing astronomy to the people. This summer, the annual, per-member dues for the League increased to $5, an increase of $1.50 per member. For this small amount, each member receives the *Reflector* and all the benefits listed above — the best bargain available to amateur astronomers today. So, on behalf of all the volunteers who work for the League, we hope you will join us in this great hobby. A

Celestron has redesigned and improved two classic telescopes, making them nearly irresistible. /// BY PHIL HARRINGTON

Celestron's Advanced Series telescopes

The first go-to telescopes, introduced

a decade ago, had one thing in common: they were expensive. But as technology improved, telescopes became cheaper to produce, and amateur astronomers saw an amazing evolution. Even introductory-level telescopes were outfitted with scaled-down computer-controlled drives. The introductory systems — as well as the advanced go-to telescopes — were big hits, but in their wake, they left a void in the middle of the market. No mid-priced, computer-controlled telescopes were being built for the serious hobbyist.

As the telescope world continues to evolve, we're beginning to see that niche filled. The latest entries are Celestron's Advanced Series, which includes 4-inch and 6-inch refractors; 6-, 8-, and 10-inch Newtonian reflectors; and 5-, 8-, and 9¼-inch Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. These scopes are not new, having stood the test of time, but are redesigned instruments. What's underneath these telescopes, however, is new. Except for the C4-R refractor and C6-N reflector, the improved CG-5 equatorial mount supports these telescopes.

The CG-5

The CG-5 mount has been a staple at Celestron since the mid-1990s. The original design was adequate for handling modest instruments but began to teeter under the weight of more substantial telescopes. My own review of the Celestron G-9¼ Schmidt-Cassegrain in the June 2002 issue of *Astronomy* rated mounting stability as poor, commenting, "The guilty party here is the aluminum tripod. Like many imported tripods, the CG-5's is made from thin-walled, stamped aluminum."

THE CG-5 EQUATORIAL MOUNT is a go-to drive system. The CG-5 rides on a newly engineered tripod, which incorporates sturdy, tubular steel legs. *ASTRONOMY*: JAMES FORBES

To help steady the view, Celestron replaced the CG-5's original tripod legs with far more substantial, 2-inch tubular legs made of stainless steel. The legs measure 32 inches long when collapsed and extend to 56.5 inches. Further, the redesigned CG-5 mount's axes are smoother and more stable. The GT version of the mount adds a NexStar go-to system that features a database of more than 40,000 objects. When whizzing from one target to the next, the internal worm gear DC servo-motors move the telescopes at speeds up to 4° per second.

Of course, we wanted to find out how well the new Advanced Series CG-5GT mount performs. We also decided to test the optics of two of the most popular instruments in the line, so we put the C8-NGT Newtonian and C8-SGT Schmidt-Cassegrain through their paces.

Overview

Let's begin with the 8-inch f/5 C8-NGT Newtonian reflector. The C8-NGT's steel tube assembly is held in a pair of rings mounted to a dovetail bar that mates to the mount's saddle. The telescope can be moved back and forth in the rings, and the dovetail assembly can slide 13 inches along the saddle for precise balancing.

Celestron uses a thin metal plate to cover the back end of the Newtonian's tube to seal out dust. Although effective, it restricts access to the primary mirror cell's adjustment screws, which you'll need to collimate the optics. The plate also slows airflow through the tube, impeding the cooling process. I recommend you remove the plate altogether and — to keep dust from the optics — cover the end with a shower cap when the telescope is not in use.

C8-NGT (above) is Celestron's new 8-inch f/5 Newtonian reflector. This go-to telescope is a complete system that delivers superb optical performance. **THE C8-SGT** (right) is the latest in a generation of tried-and-true Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes from Celestron. *ASTRONOMY*: JAMES FORBES

The other telescope, the C8-SGT, is built around Celestron's tried-and-true 8-inch f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain frame. The test C8-SGT came with Celestron's new Starbright XLT coating, which is designed to increase light transmission by approximately 16 percent over optics with a standard coating. At its peak wavelength, the XLT coating reflects 89 percent of the light entering the telescope into the eyepiece. The coating works, as image brightness was excellent. The C8-NGT Newtonian, which is available only with standard aluminizing, reflects about 78 percent of the incoming light.

Each telescope was supplied with its own CG-5GT mount and tripod, enabling me to do side-by-side comparisons of optical quality as well as the chance to confirm mechanical consistency. Each mount included a NexStar hand controller, which features a two-line readout and a full-size keypad that I found easy to use even while wearing heavy gloves. The mount also can be controlled remotely using any of several planetarium-style programs, such as *TheSky* Level 1 software (included), by connecting an RS-232 cable between the hand controller and a computer.

THE HAND PADDLE is the heart of Celestron's NexStar computer control system. Coupled with the CG-5 equatorial mount, the hand controller provides go-to capability. *ASTRONOMY*: JAMES FORBES

Setup

I found setting up each telescope to be quick and straightforward. Open the tripod and extend the legs to the length you desire. Place the CG-5 mount on top of the tripod, line up the alignment pin with the recess on the underside of the mount, and tighten the knob on the tripod's captive central rod. Finally, slip the accessory tray onto the central rod, lining up the three arms of the tray so that each is pushing against the inside of a leg, and tighten the tray in place with a second large knob. With the tripod and mount connected, screw the counterweight bar into the declination axis and attach two 11-pound counterweights that come with the telescope. The C8-SGT can get by with just one counterweight if the scope is used for observing, but it will need both to counterbalance a camera.

Each telescope's computer and motors use 12-volt DC power. Because of power requirements, Celestron does not include a battery holder. Instead, Celestron includes a 24-foot cord to plug into an automobile cigarette lighter or rechargeable battery, which makes much more sense. A 110-volt AC adapter is sold separately.

Initializing the telescope's computer is straightforward and well detailed in the operating manual. Begin by roughly aligning the telescope with the celestial pole. When you turn on the power, the hand controller offers you four ways to initialize its settings: *Auto Align*, where the telescope chooses three stars; *Auto Three-Star Alignment*, where the user chooses three alignment stars from a list; *Quick Align*, where the telescope simply tracks the sky but cannot use the onboard computer for finding objects; and *Last Alignment*, which continues to use the alignment that was saved when the telescope was last turned off. I prefer *Auto Align* because it's easy and leads to accurate acquisition of objects.

THE NEWTONIAN DESIGN of the C8-NGT incorporates an 8-inch primary mirror at the bottom of the tube. Light is reflected off the primary to the secondary, which then reflects it to the eyepiece. *ASTRONOMY*: JAMES FORBES

Testing

To test the instruments, I aimed each at a 3rd-magnitude star. Checking the images both inside and outside of focus through the C8-SGT revealed a small amount of spherical aberration, which I confirmed with a Ronchi grating. Overall, I judged the telescope to have a final wavefront error of about ¼-wave, which is considered "diffraction limited." This means the telescope will perform up to the limits of atmospheric conditions.

Phil Harrington *is the author of the new observing guidebook* Star Watch, *which is published by John Wiley & Sons.*

In actual use, the small amount of spherical aberration clouded the view a tiny bit, especially on bright objects such as planets. Saturn had a slight haze around it but was still sharp enough for me to distinguish the Cassini Division as well as the planet's subtle equatorial belt. Close double stars, such as Castor and Rigel, were easy to resolve.

Switching scopes, I found the C8-NGT had some of the finest optics I've seen in a Newtonian reflector. Star testing proved the primary mirror was a nearly perfect paraboloid. Estimating its wavefront accuracy, I judged the mirror to be at least 1/10 wave, which translated into some stunning views of sky objects.

On a night when seeing conditions rated a 5 on a scale of 1 to 10, the C8-NGT delivered wonderful images of Saturn at 357x using a 7mm Pentax XL eyepiece and 2.5x Tele Vue Powermate. That same combination also showed six stars in the Trapezium (within the Orion Nebula). The C8-NGT also revealed lots of detail within Jupiter's turbulent atmosphere.

The NexStar go-to system performed wonderfully night after night. At each stop, the target was within the field of the C8-NGT's 20mm eyepiece (50x). Aiming accuracy was also good through the C8-SGT, although the narrower field of its 25mm eyepiece (81x) meant an occasional quick hunt for the target.

The overall stability of the Advanced Series CG-5 mount is better than earlier models thanks to the sturdier tripod. A direct comparison between the new CG-5 and my own, older CG-5 confirmed that vibration-dampening times have been cut in half with the new tripod.

Celestron has created an impressive line of intelligent telescopes with the Advanced Series CG-5GT family. The new CG-5 mount has undergone some welcome improvements, the NexStar go-to system proves to be a trustworthy companion, and the telescopes' optics, especially the 8-inch Newtonian's, are exceptional. Put all this together in a package that retails for between $950 and $1,500 each, and you have two great instruments that are sure to give owners enjoyment for years to come. A

/// CELESTRON C8-NGT AND C8-SGT SPECIFICATIONS

C8-NGT

8-inch f/5 Newtonian reflector
Oversized rack-and-pinion focuser with 1¼" and 2" eyepiece adapters
9x50 straight-through finder scope
NexStar computer control system
Extendable tripod
Accessory tray
20mm Plössl eyepiece
TheSky Level 1 CD-ROM
Retail price: $1,019
Total weight: 74.5 pounds
C8-N tube assembly: 21 pounds
Tripod and mount: 31.5 pounds
Two counterweights: 11 pounds each

C8-SGT

8-inch f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope
1¼" visual back and star diagonal
6x30 straight-through finder scope
NexStar computer control system
Extendable tripod
Accessory tray
20mm Plössl eyepiece
TheSky Level 1 CD-ROM
Retail price: $1,359
($1,514 with Starbright XLT coating)
Total weight: 66 pounds
C8-S tube assembly: 12.5 pounds
Tripod and mount: 31.5 pounds
Two counterweights: 11 pounds each

Contact information:

Celestron
2835 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
[t] 310.328.9560
[w] www.celestron.com

LOOKING DOWN THE TUBE of the C8-SGT reveals first the front corrector lens and then the primary mirror. The secondary mirror is attached to the center of the corrector lens. *ASTRONOMY*: JAMES FORBES

ORION
TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS

Hundreds more products online!
telescope.com

SkyQuest™ XT IntelliScope™ Dobs

They're the newest, most advanced Dobsonians on the market, featuring sleek, lighter-weight bases for easier portability; a new adjustable, springless CorrecTension friction control system; plus larger, 5.75"-diameter altitude hubs for smoother motion. Best of all, IntelliScope Dobs offer fast, easy pointing to more than 14,000 celestial objects with the IntelliScope Computerized Object Locator (sold separately). Buy it now or add it later — the choice is yours!

SkyQuest XT6 IntelliScope $359

SkyQuest XT8 IntelliScope $479

SkyQuest XT10 IntelliScope $649

IntelliScope Computer Controller $149

SkyQuest™ XT Classic Dobs

The classic Orion SkyQuest XT Series is back! The Dobs that *Astronomy* magazine (5/03) called "works of art" sport the same outstanding optical performance and Orion-designed features that earned them their #1 ranking in the marketplace. And now they are priced even lower than before, for amateur astronomers seeking the absolute most bang for the buck. Three sizes to choose from — the choice is yours!

SkyQuest XT6 $299

SkyQuest XT8 $399

SkyQuest XT10 $549

SPECIAL OFFER
FREE
LaserMate™ Collimator
with any SkyQuest Classic Dob (XT6, XT8, or XT10)
Ensures sharp images, best views.

Offer expires 8/10/04

SkyView™ Pro Telescopes

Special Offer!
Order now and receive a FREE TrueTrack™ single-axis drive or save $70 off a TrueTrack™ dual-axis drive.

SkyView Pro 6LT
For anyone interested in extra magnifying power for viewing lunar terrain, Jupiter's bands, Saturn's rings, or double stars, the 6LT will get the job done. The 150mm, 1200mm focal length (f/8) parabolic primary mirror delivers 60% greater magnification than you get from shorter models using the same eyepiece. Includes 6x30 finder scope, two 1.25" Sirius Plössl eyepieces (25mm and 10mm), collimation cap and dust-cap.

SVP 6LT & FREE drive **$479**

SkyView Pro 8
Finally, a telescope that gives views that will blow you away without blowing your budget! A full 8" (203mm, f/4.9) parabolic primary mirror, which gathers 73% more light than a 6". The tube features a 2" aluminum rack-and-pinion focuser and a sturdy 4-vane holder. Includes 6x30 finder scope, two 1.25" Sirius Plössl eyepieces (25mm and 10mm), collimation cap and dust-cap.

SVP 8 & FREE drive **$549**

SkyView Pro 120
Love refractors? We've combined our 120mm achromatic refractor with our super-sturdy SkyView Pro mount. The big fully multi-coated 120mm (f/8.3) objective lens and 2" focuser will give you jaw-dropping views of the skies. Includes 6x30 finder scope, two 1.25" Sirius Plössl eyepieces (25mm and 10mm), 90° star diagonal, collimation tool and dust-cap.

SVP 120 & FREE drive **$549**

SkyView Pro 127
Given the popularity of our 127mm Mak, it's only natural that we offer it with the best mid-sized equatorial mount on the market, the SkyView Pro. The 5" Maksutov-Cassegrain optics pull in plenty of light for great views of deep-sky gems. And you can't beat its long focal length of 1540mm (f/12.1) for high-magnification study of the Moon and planets. Includes 6x30 finder scope, two 1.25" Sirius Plössl eyepieces, (25mm and 10mm), 90° mirror star diagonal, optical tube carry case and dust-cap.

SVP 127 & FREE drive **$649**

StarMax™ EQ Maksutov Telescopes

Purchase a StarMax now and get a FlexiShield dew cap, worth up to $18.95 — FREE!

StarMax scopes pack long focal lengths into a compact, portable tube. They're the ultimate grab-and-go telescopes, providing excellent high-power views of the Moon and planets, plus sharp images of bright deep-sky objects. Comes complete with equatorial mount, quality accessories, and optical tube carrying case.

StarMax 90mm Mak + FREE FlexiShield **$289**
StarMax 102mm Mak + FREE FlexiShield **$389**
StarMax 127mm Mak + FREE FlexiShield **$569**

MONEY-BACK 100% Satisfaction GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion Telescopes & Binoculars for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

24 Hour Toll-Free Orders: (800) 447-1001
Information/Advice: (800) 676-1343
Information Line Hours: M–F 6am–8pm, Sat. 8am–6pm Pacific Time
Prices subject to change

telescope.com

NEW AND NOTABLE

Waist Case™ Accessory Holder
Keeps your most-often used accessories right at your fingertips. Foam interior has seven die-cut holes for 1.25" and 2" eyepieces. Front and side pockets hold filters and other accessories. Belt adjusts to any waist size.

$32.95

SkyLine™ Green Laser Pointer
Point right to the Orion Nebula, or trace the outline of the Sagittarius "Teapot." SkyLine's thin but distinct green beam appears to stretch all the way to the stars! A great teaching aid for night-sky viewers. Two AAA batteries and case included.

$129

Orion Aluminum Focus Wheels
Replace those standard plastic focus knobs with these stylish aluminum wheels, complete with rubber grip. They fit most Orion telescopes and many other scopes (see telescope.com or call for list). Set of two wheels with mounting screws.

$19.95

Dynamo™ Pro 17 DC Power Station
Power your 12V telescope drive and accessories. Portable 17 amp-hour battery features two 12V "cigarette lighter" ports, cabled red flashlight, halogen spotlight, built-in AM/FM radio, and auto jumper cables. Fully rechargeable; includes AC and DC adapters.

$109

V-Block Anti-Fringing Filter
What a difference! Enhances sharpness and contrast of images in achromatic refractors by dramatically reducing color fringing. Threads into eyepieces, barlows, diagonals that accept filters.

1.25" ~~$69.95~~ **$49**
2" ~~$89.95~~ **$69**

EYEPIECES

Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces
Upgrade from Plössls for better images. Fully multi-coated, Japanese-made optics deliver flat-field images of exceptional resolution. Each comes with detachable winged rubber eyeguard. The 1.25"-diameter barrels are threaded for filters.

From $89

HighLight™ Plössl Eyepieces
Our premium line of Plössls provide that extra performance edge. Optics are fully multi-coated for highest possible brightness and contrast. Unique knurled-metal grip. Generous 52° apparent field (40mm, 43°). The 1.25"-diameter barrels are threaded for filters.

From $54.95

Sirius™ Plössl Eyepieces
Enjoy excellent image sharpness and contrast for a great price. Fully coated, 4-element optics offer a 52° apparent field (40mm, 43°). Ideal for all types of telescopes. The 1.25"-diameter barrels are threaded for filters.

From $42.95

Electronic Imaging Eyepieces
View real-time images of the Moon, planets, or terrestrial subjects on a TV, or record on a VCR for later playback or frame-grabbing. Monochrome and color models fit any 1.25" focuser or diagonal. Cable and 9V battery included.

Monochrome **$64.95**
Color **$119**

Epic™ ED-2
Wide 55° apparent field and luxuriously long 20mm eye relief, thanks to two of six elements made from extra-low dispersion "ED" glass, which boasts superior refractive properties. The 1.25"-diameter barrels are threaded for filters.

From $64.95

FILTERS

Full-Aperture Solar Filters
View the Sun safely, in natural color. Enjoy great views of sunspots! Triple-coated glass blocks 99.999% of incoming light. Aluminum cell. Sizes to fit telescopes apertures from 3.5" to 12". See complete list at telescope.com.

From **$54.95**

Moon Filter
Neutral-density filter reduce lunar surface glare to reveal much more detail. Works with any telescope and at any Moon phase. Antireflection coatings prevent ghosting. Anodized aluminum cells.

1.25" 13% Transmission **$14.95**
1.25" 25% Transmission **$14.95**
2" 13% Transmission **$19.95**

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters
Blocks the most common wavelengths of light pollution, enhancing contrast on all deep-sky objects, especially emission nebulas. Great for viewing in areas of moderate light pollution.

1.25" **$59.95**
2" **$74.95**
SCT **$79.95**

UltraBlock™ Narrowband Filters
A must for observing in areas of heavy light pollution, or for maximum contrast enhancement on emission nebulas. Anodized aluminum cells.

1.25" **$79.95**
2" **$99.95**
SCT **$110**

Stargazer's Filter Set
Save on these four essential filters, complete with foam-lined protective case. Includes SkyGlow, Moon filter, #25 red and #80A medium blue color filters (1.25"). For beginning to advanced stargazers.

$79.95

Deluxe Stargazer's Filter Set
For the observing enthusiast, this six-filter collection is all you need. Includes SkyGlow, variable polarizing filter, and four color planetary filters (1.25") in one carry-all case.

$114.95

OBSERVING AIDS

Orion LaserMate™ Deluxe Collimator
For precise collimation of your reflector's optics. The LaserMate Deluxe turns collimation into a one-step process by adding a "rear view" port so you can see both the emitted and return beams while standing at the rear of the telescope. Both fit any 1.25" eyepiece holder.

LaserMate Deluxe Collimator
$79.95

Orion Helical Fine-Focusing Adapter
This precision-machined adapter makes fine focusing a breeze. It replaces the 2"-to-1.25" eyepiece adapter in scopes equipped with a 2" focuser, allowing very fine helical focusing with just a feather touch. Features dual rubber grip rings and setscrew lock. Works with 1.25" eyepieces. Requires at least 9mm inward focus travel.

$44.95

Shorty™ 2x Barlow Lens
This compact barlow is just 2-7/8" long, about half the length of a regular barlow, for greater convenience and versatility. Fits all 1.25" telescope eyepieces. Features a multi-coated, baffled achromatic lens system.

$39.95

MegaView™ 80mm Binoculars
Premium giant binoculars with high-power optics and cross-reinforced aluminum body and sliding tripod mounting post for optimum balance. Fully multi-coated 80mm lenses with BAK-4 prisms. Long eye relief. made in Japan.

15x80	3.5° field	**$479**
20x80 WA	3.5° field	**$489**
30x80 WA	2.3° field	**$499**

Orion Mini Giant™ Binoculars
Ideal for binocular astronomy, these Mini Giants deliver bright images of celestial objects without the weight or bulk of larger binoculars. BAK-4 prisms are fully multi-coated; aluminum barrels are internally glare-threaded. Eyepiece design yields long eye relief for viewing comfort. Includes hard case, wide neck strap and lens caps.

8x56 Mini Giant	**$159**
9x63 Mini Giant	**$189**
12x63 Mini Giant	**$209**
15x63 Mini Giant	**$219**

ORION
TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS
P.O. BOX 1815-S, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95061
telescope.com

FREE Full Color Catalog
Call (800) 447-1001

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

When ordering, mention key code WMS

ADVERTISEMENT

What a difference a store makes

KNOWLEDGE • SELECTION • CUSTOMER SERVICE • EXPERIENCE • PRICES

Celestron• Meade • TeleVue • Vixen • Coronado • JMI Losmandy • Telrad • Thousand Oaks • Scopetronix • SBIG
Kendrick • Scopesaver • Pentax • Minolta • Bausch & Lomb • Bushnell • Canon • Leica • Nikon • Swarovski • Zeiss

Meade Instruments

Meade Instruments has chosen Woodland Hills Camera and Telescope as an Authorized APD Dealer.

Get your Meade Instruments **7" Mak or LXD 55 6" AR from Stock.** ***LX200 7"*** **Maksutov** Cassegrain is the ideal telescope for a light polluted city or if you are looking for the maximum clarity. **$2695**. W/UTHC **$2845**.

The *LXD 55 6"* AR refractor is another ideal goto telescope for a light polluted city or someone that is interested in planetary observing **$895**.

Looking for an ***LX200 14"*** Scope? Lots and lots of light gathering capability will allow you to gaze at the beauty of a nebula and deep sky objects. Affordable and in stock. *Delivered without any extra shipping fees.* **$5035**

Celestron International

Manufactures of a large variety of high quality telescopes, accessories, eyepieces, mounts and more for Amateurs and Professionals alike. We carry their fine eyepieces such as **the new X-CEL** eyepieces that offer long 20mm eye relief, have fully multicoated optics and are priced at HALF the competitions. Available in **21mm, 18mm, 12.5mm, 10mm, 8mm, 3mm, 2.3mm $59.95 each** *and includes shipping within the 48 states.*

Celestron **Ultima 2x Barlow** is a wonderfully designed 3 element short Barlow that is fully multi-coated. Unparallel quality with an unparallel price. **$64.95**.

Need to power your Celestron mount then look to their **7ah Power Tank** or the new 12ah power tank. These are feature packed power supplies that will amaze you with their power and versatility. Reasonably priced. 7ah **$59.95**/12ah **$99.95**.

8i Schimdt Cassegrain.
Stunning clarity out of this 8" Schmidt Cassegrain. Light weight, compact and easy to use goto scope. 8i **$1379**. 8i XLT **$1529** DELIVERY INCLUDED.

TeleVue Optics

TeleVue Optics sets demanding standards for all their products including **TeleVue binoviewers** In Stock and priced right at **$1030.**

Al Nagler's prize winning eyepieces are here. **The new Nagler type 6** with 84 degree FOV are in stock and available in these sizes **13mm, 11mm, 9mm, 7mm, 3.5mm, 2.5mm $280 each**

The TeleVue 102i is the one and only stereo view telescope with unsurpassed clarity and at an unbelievable price. In stock and ready for delivery. Call for price quote. We have many more TeleVue products In Stock and ready for delivery.

Coronado Technology Group

Coronado Technology Group lets you view the closest star safely. Using only the finest materials.

We now have the **new Personal Solar Telescope** (**PST**) here in our store. Its sub angstrom hydrogen alpha filter system allows you to see solar flares and prominences safely. Includes solar finder **$495**.

The ***Maxscope 40*** is affordably priced at only **$1595**.

An inexpensive yet satisfying way to view the sun is thru Coronados **White light binoculars.** View the sun in amazing detail thru these 8x22 white light binoculars. **Only $99**

Thousand Oaks Heater Band

Introducing the new **Thousand Oaks heater band.** The new Thousand Oaks bands have a more durable power cord and overall construction. They are made in the USA and priced competitively. 7/8" band —— **$55.00**/ 2"—— **$25.00**

Pentax Eyepieces

Pentax Eyepieces Are In Stock and ready for delivery straight to your door. The new Pentax eyepieces that you have been waiting for are here. The extra wide-angle eyepieces are unparallel in the industry. Available in **14mm, 7mm, 5mm, 3.5mm. Only $339 each**

CloseOut Corner - Special Deal for Astronomers looking for a bargain

Meade LX50 10" Schmitt Cassegrain telescope with built in declamation motor is ideal for photography as well as viewing pleasure, the price includes the adjustable deluxe tripod **$1995.00**

Meade LX10 w/ UHTC is an affordable 8" Schmitt Cassegrain telescope with the tripod and tremendous light gathering (limited to stock on hand) - **$889.00**

Meade ETX70AT is the most affordable starter goto telescope in the market, it includes the 494 hand controller as well as the 882 tripod. (refurbished) - **$199.00**

WOODLAND HILLS Camera Telescopes

818-347-2270 (info) or 888-427-8766 (order)

5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd. • Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Monday - Sat 9:00 - 6:00 (PST)

www.telescopes.net

JMI Introducing the RB-66 Reverse Binoculars!

RB-66, SEE IT NOW IN SHOWROOMS AROUND THE WORLD
and at bigbinoculars.com

ANACORTES TELESCOPE
360-588-9000
ANACORTES, WA

BROADHURST CLARKSON & FULLER TELESCOPE HOUSE
[44] (0)207 405 2156
LONDON, ENGLAND

COMPANY SEVEN ASTRO-OPTICS
301-953-2000
LAUREL, MD

INTERCON SPACETEC
[49] (0)821 414 081
AUGSBURG, GERMANY

JIM'S MOBILE, INC.
303-233-5353
LAKEWOOD, CO

LA MAISON DE L'ASTRONOMIE
[33] (0)1 42 77 99 55
PARIS, FRANCE

MAGELLAN KOKUSAI KOHKI
[81] 75 394 2625
KYOTO, JAPAN

NEW MEXICO SKIES
505-687-2429
CLOUDCROFT, NM

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO
847-367-4600
CHICAGO, IL

OCEANSIDE PHOTO
760-722-3348
OCEANSIDE, CA

OPTIQUE PERRET
[41] 22 311 47 75
GENEVE, SWITZERLAND

SCOPE CITY
714-957-6900
COSTA MESA, CA

SCOPE CITY
702-947-2673
LAS VEGAS, NV

SCOPE CITY
415-421-8800
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Twin 6" f/5 Newtonians, 150mm x 20-125 depending on eyepieces.

USING BOTH EYES IMPROVES CONTRAST 40%. Tremendous improvement in the visibility of deep space objects like galaxies, nebulae, comets, etc.

RB-66 equipped with six motors, two each for focusing, alignment of optical tubes and interocular spacing using JMI's famous patented reverse crayford focusers.

BLOWS AWAY
everything else on the planet for comfortable viewing!
Look down into the binoculars to see what is behind you in the sky.
NEW LOW PRICE! $2,995
STAR POINTER FINDER SCOPE

Pat # 6,297,917
Two Patents Are Pending

Specifications
Aperture: Primary mirrors 6" f/5
Eyepieces: Two 20mm wide-angle, 1.4 degree field
Clearance between optical tubes: 10"
Battery supplied: 6vDC

RB-66 $2,995
(Includes eyepieces and tripod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
POCKET PC with TheSky Pocket Edition (call for info)
Case $399.95 ($29)
NGC-microMAX $399.00 ($9)

ALSO AVAILABLE THE NEW RB-10 TWIN 10" F/4.7 NEWTONIANS

Not just another pretty face, JMI cases are simply Drop Dead Gorgeous!!

Padded Handles Fold Away For Storage

10" Pneumatic tires recessed for low profile.

NEW!

14" LX200 GPS Carrying Case
$659.95 ($58)
It requires about 65 lbs. to lift handles off the ground when scope is inside.

JMI FOAM LINED CARRYING CASES

ETX-90, ETX-90EC	$ 99.95 ($9)
ETX-125 EC	$139.95 ($9)
LX90 8"	$269.95 ($17)
NEXSTAR 5, NEXSTAR 4	$139.95 ($9)
LX200 8" GPS & NON-GPS	$269.95 ($17)
NEXSTAR 8" GPS & NON-GPS	$269.95 ($17)
NEXSTAR 11" GPS	$379.95 ($29)
LX200 10" GPS & NON-GPS	$379.95 ($29)
LX200 12" GPS & NON-GPS	$549.95 ($29)
LX200 14" GPS	$659.95 ($58)
11"/14" CELESTRON TUBE	$349.95 ($29)
LXD55 SN 8" & 10" TUBE	$249.95 ($29)
LXD55 MOTORIZED DRIVE	$99.95 ($9)
REFRACTORS 5" & 6" Meade & Celestron	$269.95 ($29)
8" SCT Optical Tube	$149.95 ($9)

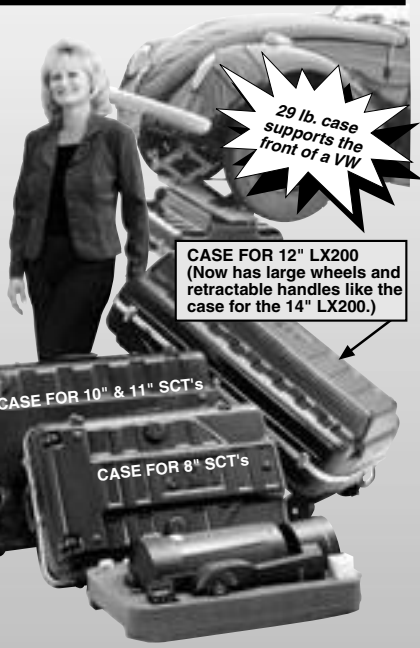
NEW
Durable Padded Tripod Carrying Case
The case has a padded shoulder strap, handle grip and two zipper compartments for carrying small accessories. It fits the Meade Standard Field Tripod for 10" and smaller scopes. Also fits tripods up to 38" long (folded) and 10" in diameter. **$79.95 ($7)**

NEW!

CASE FOR REFRACTORS
Fits 5" and 6" Celestron and Meade refractors Protect your beautiful scope!
Outside Dimensions: 54"x15"x12" **$269.95 ($29)**

JMI PROVES ITS CASE!

THE ALL–TERRAIN UPGRADE
10" pneumatic wheel attachment that attaches easily, either temporarily or permanently, to JMI's 8", 10" or 12" cases. Heavy-gauged steel construction.
$79.95 ($11)


29 lb. case supports the front of a VW
CASE FOR 12" LX200 (Now has large wheels and retractable handles like the case for the 14" LX200.)
CASE FOR 10" & 11" SCT's
CASE FOR 8" SCT's

NEW FOR LXD55
COUNTERWEIGHT CADDY
Move your counterweights with ease. Great protection and storage.
$29.95 ($7)

Call Now!
1-800-247-0304
Visa & Mastercard accepted.

Prices are subject to change *(jimsmobile.com)*

Jim's Mobile Inc - 810 Quail St., Unit E - Lakewood, CO 80215 - Orders: 800-247-0304 - Info: 303-233-5353 - Fax: 303-233-5359

{1}

{2}

{3}

{4}

1. Software Bisque's *TheSky6*

TheSky6 is the latest and greatest sky-charting and telescope-control package from Software Bisque. *TheSky6* displays millions of objects and — with the help of your computer-controlled telescope — even charts your horizon profile. Several versions are available: Student, Serious Astronomer, and Professional. If you own *TheSky5*, you can upgrade at lower cost.

$49–$279; Software Bisque
912 12th Street
Golden, CO 80401
[t] 800.843.7599
[w] www.bisque.com

2. SmartAstronomy's tripod case

Observers searching for a light, tough, flexible case for a small telescope or tripod need look no further. SmartAstronomy's Ultimate Soft Tripod Case is designed to hold small telescopes or standard tripod mounts up to 40" in length. The case is made with super-durable 1000-denier nylon Cordura and is padded with ½" thick high-density foam. A wide strap adjusts for easy carrying.

$74.95; SmartAstronomy
P. O. Box 230082
Brooklyn, NY 11223
[t] 888.291.6577
[w] www.SmartAstronomy.com

3. FAR Laboratories Helio Pod

The Sun has been an increasingly popular object to observe since the last solar maximum. But with a dense filter covering the business end of your scope, how do you center the Sun in the field of view? The solution is to use the Helio Pod by FAR Laboratories. This ingenious invention attaches and aligns in seconds and allows you to locate the Sun quickly and safely.

$9.95; FAR Laboratories
P. O. Box 25
South Hadley, MA 01075
[t] 800.336.9054
[w] www.Dynapod.com

4. Celestron's Power Tank 17

Take your telescope anywhere with Celestron's Power Tank 17, a portable, rechargeable power supply. It features a 17 amp-hour, 12-volt DC battery with 3-, 6-, 9-, and two 12-volt outputs, an AM/FM radio, a removable red flashlight, and a built-in 800,000 candlepower emergency spotlight. The Power Tank 17 also includes booster terminals to provide power to weak car batteries.

$89.95; Celestron
2835 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
[t] 310.328.9560
[w] www.celestron.com

Swinburne Astronomy Online

- **Online Courses in Astronomy:**
  Designed for amateur astronomers, science educators, and anyone with a love of astronomy, Swinburne Astronomy Online is interactive astronomy education featuring custom-made CD-ROMs, newsgroup discussions and informed commentary on the latest astronomy headlines.
- **Programs:**
  We offer Master of Science in Astronomy and Graduate Diploma of Science in Astronomy programs, individual unit enrollment and a six-week short course, all online and accessible worldwide. Visit: **www.astronomy.swin.edu.au/sao/shortcourse**

SWINBURNE — CENTRE FOR ASTROPHYSICS AND SUPERCOMPUTING

For more information, visit www.astronomy.swin.edu.au or contact
Dr. Sarah Maddison at **email:** astro@swin.edu.au **fax:** +61 3 9214 8797
airmail: BSEE, H31, Swinburne University of Technology,
PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122 Australia

33525

Starry Night, the world's most realistic astronomy software.

starry night enthusiast

View the sky from anywhere on Earth with this brilliantly realistic desktop planetarium software designed for anyone with an interest in the night sky. SRP $59.95

starry night pro

Everything the amateur astronomer or devoted hobbyist needs to explore the local universe. Great in-the-field features, improved navigation and access to over 500 million stars. SRP $149.95

starry night pro plus

For the experienced astronomer, our comprehensive solution for exploring the universe includes Starry Night Pro advanced astronomy software and two PlusPak CD-ROMs of additional data and images. SRP $199.95

Starry Night PlusPaks

Enhance your Starry Night experience with PlusPaks. These CD-ROMs are filled with high-resolution images and add new features, functions, information, images or multimedia to your Starry Night programs. SRP $24.95 Each

Starry Night is the perfect way to complete your star-gazing adventures. Whether you're an expert astronomer or new to astronomy, Starry Night has software, DVDs and other cool stuff to help you explore the universe!

Go to starrynight.com, visit a retailer, or call 1-800-252-5417

starry night™
www.starrynight.com

Total Eclipse Cruise

April 3, 2005 • 16 Nights
Ports of Call
Papeete and Moorea, Tahiti
Pitcairn Island • Easter Island
Pisco and Lima, Peru

Cruise Only Prices
Start At
$2,900
R/T Air from Most US Cities $149

Astronomy Vacations
by Mayhugh Travel
701 Perdew Ave • Ridgecrest, CA 93555
(888) 412-5317
Outside the US +1 760 446 0050
http://astronomyvacations.com

Howie Glatter Introduces The Self-Barlowed Laser Collimator

Barlow upgrade for Glatter holographic collimator $35

Complete Units Priced from $150

High Output green SkyPointer® $150

SkyFinder® Brackets* :

SCT $30

Red Dot $ 35

QuickFinder® $40

Plain $ 30

Other Brackets, Laser Collimators, and Binocular Filters Available

*SkyPointer *not* included with brackets

Howie Glatter 3850 Nostrand Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 10463
Tel/Fax (718) 796-3203
www.skypointer.net www.collimator.com
e-mail: howieglatter@mindspring.com
Web Pages Revised and Expanded

Chronicles of a great adventure

Apollo 8: Leaving the Cradle
Apollo 11: Men On the Moon
Apollo 15: Man Must Explore
DVDs, prices vary; Spacecraft Films
7523 Little Avenue, Suite 110
Charlotte, NC 28226
[t] 866.383.3006
[w] www.spacecraftfilms.com

For those who lived through the glory years of the Apollo program, the late 1960s and early 1970s seemed to provide a stream of astonishing missions to the Moon in such profusion that at least some of us came to view them as routine.

Reflecting on that achievement some 35 years later makes these flights all the more remarkable. Until now, video footage of America's lunar voyages has been confined to compilation documentaries with varying degrees of production value. Spacecraft Films has chronicled this era with a brilliant new series of DVDs unrivaled for completeness and detail.

Each package is devoted to an individual mission, including assembling the spacecraft's components. Each takes the viewer through raw footage of the crew suiting up, liftoff, docking, the journey to lunar orbit, undocking, landing, EVAs on the Moon, and the trip home. (The price for each mission's package reflects the number of DVDs it includes. Apollos 8 and 11, with three DVDs each, sell for about $45, while Apollo 15, containing six DVDs, costs about $85.)

The DVDs released thus far (covering Apollos 8, 11, 15, with 13, 16, and 17 coming later this year, and 12 and 14 in 2005) are unadorned with music, stylish editing, or cinematic embellishments of any kind. This is "Apollo unplugged."

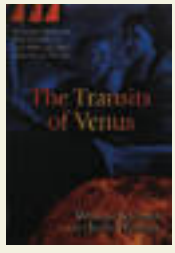
With running times averaging more than 10 hours per voyage, the DVDs don't make for a night of light family viewing. Rather, this series offers an unfiltered chronicle of the times and technology it took to land men on the Moon. They are as stark as a lengthy audio debriefing or as dramatic as a rover's wheels throwing Moon dust. Instead of a narrator waxing rhapsodic in voice-over about the era's achievements, Spacecraft Films lets the footage do all the talking.

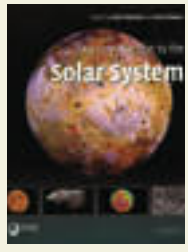
And it's plenty effective. You find it difficult not to get emotional when you witness the supernatural rush of a Saturn V lifting off the pad, or when you see John Young do a jumping salute on the lunar surface. In an era of reality TV, the Apollo series offers an ultimate reality trip without commercial interruptions.

The DVDs take advantage of the medium's capabilities by providing multiple camera angles on the launches and various audio tracks along the way. These let the viewer use the DVD player's remote control to choose which version to see or hear. Additionally, when NASA jargon flies fast and furious between the crew and mission control, the acronyms are handily translated on the screen for the viewer.

Much of this footage has not been seen by the public since the day it was shot — if at all. Spacecraft Films obtained it by searching NASA and National Archives files. Then, the company digitally corrected the footage for proper color and clarity.

The series also serves to humanize the missions by allowing us to see rare close-ups of young polo-shirted crews who exude an extreme casual confidence in the midst of "go fever." These disks chronicle what extraordinary men did in extraordinary times. — **KEN LEVY** *is a New-York-based writer and member of the Amateur Astronomers Association of Princeton.*





The Transits of Venus

William Sheehan and John Westfall, 407 pages, Prometheus Books, Amherst, New York, 2004; ISBN 1–59102–175–8; hardcover, $28.

Seeking to measure the solar system, astronomers in the 17th through 19th centuries traveled the globe to observe Venus on its rare passages across the solar disk. In addition to explaining the science behind their efforts, Sheehan and Westfall tell the amusing (and sometimes appalling) stories of what these astronomers experienced on their journeys. They provide a clear look at how yesteryear's astronomy was practiced. Another good, if somewhat briefer, "transit book" is Eli Maor's *Venus in Transit* (Princeton University Press, 2004; $17.95), which updates a work first published in 2000.

An Introduction to the Solar System

Neil McBride and Iain Gilmour, eds., 412 pages, Cambridge University Press, New York, 2004; ISBN 0–521–54620–6; paperback, $65.

As spacecraft fly past, orbit, or land on various planets and moons in the solar system, it's easy to get lost in the welter of data fired back to Earth. This book by five United Kingdom scientists provides the Big Picture necessary for understanding new discoveries. The organization revolves around topics (such as planetary volcanism, atmospheres, and surface processes) rather than specific bodies, which helps make the picture clearer. Math is used sparingly, but to good effect.

camcor, inc.™

PENTAX®
PCF WP
Binoculars

Models Available:

20x60	12x50	7x50
16x60	10x50	8x40

- Waterproof and fogproof body
- Ruggedly constructed with rubber covering
- Fully multi-coated optics
- Mechanical focus lock
- Built-in tripod socket (use with optional Tripod Adapter-N)

800-868-2462

camera corner
Division of Camcor, Inc.
Since 1949

2273 South Church St. • Burlington, NC 27215

www.camcor.com e-mail:sky@camcor.com

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

AUTHORIZED **MEADE®** APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

Most Meade Products In Stock & On Display!

TeleVue®

AUTHORIZED CELESTRON® DEALER

Nexstar Telescopes in stock

Why Buy From Us?

- **Largest Binocular Display in the East**
- **NE's Largest Telescope Display**
- **Mail-Order or In-Store No Sales Tax!**
- **Used Scopes — Buy, Sell or Trade-In**
- **Knowledgeable, Personalized Service**

Kendrick
JMI Accessories
Scopetronic Accessories
Telrad
Losmandy
Vixen Products
Large Book Selection

Meade LX200GPS SMT
In Stock

Meade ETX-125/AT
$999.95
+60 P&S
In stock!
Now Incl: Tripod & 497 Autostar

ETX Accessories
#126 2x Barlow $47.95
#64 Camera Adapter $34.95

- **ETX 70, 90, 105, 125**
- **LXD 75 Series 6-10"**
- **Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces**

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

Hours:
M-W 8:30-6
Th. 8:30-7
Fri. 8:30-6
Sat. 9:30-5

Toll-Free (800) 245-7963
www.riverscamera.com

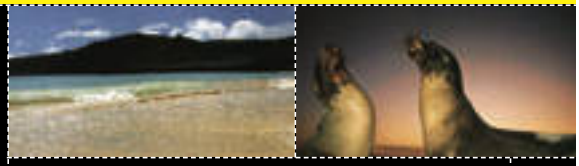
454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820
Fax: (603) 742-5456

JOIN *ASTRONOMY* MAGAZINE AND ASTRONOMICAL TOURS FOR A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE!

***Astronomy* Magazine & Astronomical Tours**

GALAPAGOS CRUISE

March 31 - April 14, 2005



WITH SPECIAL GUESTS: Dave Eicher, *Astronomy* Editor
Professor Jay M. Pasachoff
and Fred Espenak

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND ON-BOARD ACCOMMODATION OPTIONS, CALL:
Jen Winter at 660-747-9458
Astronomical Tours, L.L.C.
149 NW 00 Hwy
Warrensburg, MO 64093
web: tourwithastronomy.com
e-mail: jen@astronomicaltours.net
CST# 206814-40

THIS FANTASTIC TRIP OF A LIFETIME FEATURES:

- Travel on the *M/V Galapagos Legend*, the fastest stabilized boat in the islands, with all the amenities of a cruise liner
- Incredible wildlife viewing, including whitetip and blacktip sharks, sea lions, marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, and numerous exotic birds
- Opportunities for snorkeling, sailing, and skin diving
- A spectacular view of the Solar Eclipse

Cruise-Only from: $4823 Per Person on the *M/V Galapagos Legend*

INCLUDES:

- 15 days / 14 nights passage aboard *M/V Galapagos Legend*
- Meals: 3 daily meals aboard the *M/V Galapagos Legend*
- Excursions and guided tours with one English-speaking Galapagos National Park certified guide per every 16 passengers on all island visits

EXCLUDES:

- Flights to/from Galápagos via Ecuador
- Galápagos National Park Entrance fee, $100pp

Astronomy magazine

GA05ASY

800-221-0828

YOUR WINDOW T

View Over 20,000 Produ

focuscan

E-mail: orders@focuscamera.com
Web orders: www.focuscamera.com
N.Y. State & Overseas: 718-437-8810
Honestly Serving Our Customers Since 1967

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

TeleVue Visionary

SKY ASSURANCE extends Meade's one-year limited warranty to either 3- or 5-years on qualifying products. Your warranty is transferrable, renewable, and there is a no-lemon guarantee. It also comes with advance three-way shipping upgrade.

ETX SCOPES

All ETX scopes now come with AutoStar controller and deluxe tripod.

ETX 70AT 70mm (2.8") 350mm f/5 w/tripod $299
ETX 90AT 1250mm f/13.8 ..... $595
ETX 90AT 1250mm f/13.8 w/UHTC $645
ETX 105AT $795
ETX 105AT w/UHTC $874
ETX 125AT 1900mm f/15 ..... $995
ETX 125AT 1900mm f/15 w/UHTC $1090
#884 Deluxe ETX Field Tripod (90/105/125) w/carrying bag ... 200
#64 Photo Adapter f/ETX (90/125) 34.95
#825 8x25 Right-Angle Viewfinder (90) 49.95
#880/#881 Equatorial Table Tripod (90/125) 29.95/59.95
#932 45° Erecting Prism (90/125) 49.95
#1244/#1247 Electric Focuser (90/125) 119.95
#773, #774, #775 ,#776 Hard Case for ETX ..... CALL

LXD 55 SCOPES

Now you can buy a Schmidt-Newtonian telescope wit Autostar dual-axis GO TO drive system for an amazing LOW price.

- 6 x 30mm achromatic viewfinder
- All metal rack & pinion focuser
- Electric slow-motion controls
- 9-speed drive controls
- 30,223 object software library
- German-type mount w/worm-gear drives

5" Achromatic Refractor w/Electronic Controller $579
5" Achromatic Refractor w/Autostar $695
6" Achromatic Refractor w/Autostar $895
6" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Electronic Controller ... $579
6" Schmidt-Newtonian w/EC & UHTC $664
8" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Elect. Controller $699
8" Schmidt-Newtonian w/EC & UHTC $824
6" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar $695
6" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar & UHTC $780
8" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar $839
8" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar & UHTC $964
10" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar $995
10" Schmidt-Newtonian w/Autostar & UHTC $1,145
8" Schmidt-Cassegrain w/Autostar $1,195
8" Schmidt-Cassegrain w/Autostar & UHTC $1,370

STARTER SCOPES

NG-60 2.4" f/11.7 Refractor $124.95
NGC-60 2.4" f/11.7 Refractor, computerized $189.95
DS-2070 AT 2.8" f/10 GO-TO Refractor $264.95
DS-2114 ATS 4.5" f/8.8 GO-TO Reflector $374.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

ETX 90 ..... CALL
ETX 90 w/UHTC ..... CALL
ETX 125 ..... CALL
ETX 125 w/UHTC ..... CALL

LX 200 GPS

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

The Meade LX200GPS, the most important advanced Schmidt-Cassegrain technology in 10-years, is here!

Standard equipment includes:
- 16-channel GPS receiver
- GO TO pointing position
- High-Precision Pointing mode
- Zero image-shift micro-focuser
- 40-hour internal battery
- Magnetic declination compensation
- Auto-Star II hand controller accesses 125,000 object database

LX-200 GPS 7" SMT Maksutov-Cassegrain $2,695
LX-200 GPS 7" SMT Maksutov-Cassegrain, w/UHTC $2,845
LX-200 GPS 8" SMT $2,195
LX-200 GPS 8" SMT w/UHTC $2,370
LX-200 GPS 10" SMT $2,745
LX-200 GPS 10" SMT w/UHTC $2,980
LX-200 GPS 12" SMT $3,595
LX-200 GPS 12" SMT w/UHTC $3,890
LX-200 GPS 14" SMT $4,995
LX-200 GPS 14" SMT w/UHTC $5,345

LX 90 SCOPES

8" LX-90 Schmidt-Cassegrain w/LPI $1,695
8" LX-90 Schmidt-Cassegrain w/UHTC &0 LPI $1,870

ED REFRACTORS

4" 102 ED Apochromatic $2,777.50
5" 127 ED Apochromatic $3,277.95
6" 152 ED Apochromatic $4,859.95
7" 178 ED Apochromatic $5,896.95

STARFINDERS

16" Equatorial ..... CALL
16" Dobsonian ..... CALL
12.5" Dobsonian ..... CALL

BINOCULARS

TRAVELVIEW SERIES

9 x 63 Roof Prism ..... CALL
8 x 42 Roof Prism WP w/compass $114.95
10 x 42 Roof Prism WP w/compass $119.95
7 x 42 Roof Prism WP multi-coated prisms $224.95
10 x 42 Roof Prism WP multi-coated prisms ... $269.95

CAPTUREVIEW SERIES

8 x 22 VGA $79.95
8 x 30 1.3 mp $114.95
8 x 42 2.0 mp, color LCD ... $185.95

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4mm ..... $79.95 **9.7mm** $79.95
12.4mm ..... $79.95 **15mm** $79.95
20mm ..... $79.95 **26mm** $79.95
32mm ..... $99.95 **40mm** $99.95
56mm $199.95

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm ..... $139.95 **18mm** $149.95
24.5mm ..... $179.95 **32mm** $239.95
40mm $299.95

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm ..... $169.95 **6.7mm** $199.95
8.8mm ..... $239.95 **14mm** $299.95

SERIES 4000 ZOOM EYEPIECE

8-24mm zoom $219.95

BARLOW LENSES

#126 2x short focus (1.25") $44.95
#127 2x-3x variable (1.25") $56.95
#134 Achromatic (.96") $44.95
#140 2x Apochromatic (1.25") $77.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES

9mm w/cord ..... $129.95 **9mm** wireless $149.95
12mm w/cord ..... $79.95 **12mm** wireless $99.95
12mm Astromatic $119.95
25mm Plossl CCD framing ocular $129.95
Electronic Eyepiece ..... CALL

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 PHOTO VISUAL FILTERS

#8 Light Yellow ... $14.95 **#11 Yellow-Green** . $14.95
#12 Yellow ..... $14.95 **#21 Orange** $14.95
#23A Light Red ... $14.95 **#25A Red** $14.95
#38A Dark Blue ... $14.95 **#47 Violet** $14.95
#56 Light Green ... $14.95 **#58 Green** $14.95
#80A Blue ..... $14.95 **#82A Light Blue** ... $14.95
Moon Filter #ND96 ..... $16.95
Filter Set #1 includes #s: 12/23A/58/80A $49.95
Filter Set #2 includes #s: 11/25A/47/82A $49.95
Filter Set #3 includes #s: 8/21/38A/56 ..... $49.95

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS

#908B ..... $79.95 **#908N** $89.95
#911B ..... $99.95 **#911N** $119.95

SERIES 4000 OXYGEN FILTERS

#908X ..... $99.95 **#911X** $149.95

ACCESSORIES

#62 T-Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrain $26.95
Camera Adapter 1.25" $29.95
Camera Adapter .96" $27.95
Variable-Projection CameraAdapter 1.25" $39.95
Variable Tele-Extender $39.95
#905 Variable Polarizer 1.25" $49.95
#1209 Zero Image-Shift Microfocuser $249.95
F/3.3 CCD Focal Reducer $149.95
F/6.3 Focal Reducer $129.95
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism - .96" $42.95
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism - 1.25" ... $42.95
#607 25" Cigarette Adapter $25.00
Off Axis Guider $79.95

CCD-PHOTO-VISUAL FLIP-MIRROR SYSTEM

#644 ..... $149.95
#647 ..... $249.95
#157 1.25" adapter $15.00

SCOPES

102 Package

Tube: 4" Ivory • f/: 8.6 • Focuser: 2" • Case: Hard
Diagonal: 2" • Everbrite • Eyepiece: 20 Plossl

NP 101

Tube Color: Ivory• f/: 5.4• Focuser: 2"
Diagonal: 2" Everbrite • Case: Hard

102 Package $2,635
102i Package $3,580
NP 101 ..... $3,595
TeleVue 85 Package $2,080
TeleVue 76 Package $1,675
Pronto Package $2,080
Ranger Package $760

EYEPIECES

PLOSSLS

55mm ..... $228 **20mm** $95
40mm ..... $110 **15mm** $82
32mm ..... $110 **11mm** $82
25mm ..... $95 **8mm** $82

RADIAN

18mm ... $240 **8mm** ... $240
14mm ... $240 **6mm** ... $240
12mm ... $240 **5mm** ... $240
10mm ... $240 **4mm** ... $240
3mm $240

NAGLER

31mm Type 5 ..... $620 **12mm Type 4** $355
26mm Type 5 ..... $580 **9mm Type 6** $280
22mm Type 4 ..... $460 **7mm Type 6** $280
17mm Type 4 ..... $385 **7mm** $190
16mm Type 5 ..... $320 **5mm Type 6** $280
13mm Type 6 ..... $280 **4.8mm** $155

ZOOM

3-6mm ..... $380 **8-24mm** $210

POWERMATES & BARLOWS

2x Powermate ..... $280 **5x Powermate** $168
2.5x Powermate ..... $168 **2x Barlow** $105
4x Powermate ..... $295 **2x Big Barlow** $198
3x Barlow $105

ACCESSORIES

Ash Panoramic Mount $495
Ash Gibraltar Mount $595
Ash Panoramic w/SkyTour installed $1205
Ash Gibraltar w/SkyTour installed $1365
BinoView $1030
Eyepiece Carrying Bag $125
90° Everbrite Diagonal- 1.25" $190
60° Everbrite Diagonal- 1.25" $210
45° Erecting Prism $60
Camera Adapters- 1.25"/2" $45
Digital Camera Adapters ..... CALL

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND VERIFICATION. ORDERS ONLY CALL 888-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (877) 863-6288 • STORE INQUIRIES (718) 431-7900. Shipped Promptly - Most major credit cards, money orders & personal checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 10-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus Camera is not responsible for typographical errors. Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 10-7, Fri. 10-2, Sun. 10-6. **FOCUS CAMERA, INC., 905 MCDONALD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11218**

800-221-0828

THE UNIVERSE

ct Descriptions OnLine!

nera.com

We'll ship your order promtly
Toll-Free Fax: 800-TO-FOCUS
Overseas Fax: 718-437-8811
Web Orders: www.focuscamera.com

CELESTRON

NEXSTAR SCOPES

NexStar 8 GPS

Images in the NexStar 8 are over 2x brighter than with a 5" telescope. With the touch of a button, the NexStar 8 GPS opens the door to planets, galaxies and nebulae that you've never experienced.

NexStar 8 GPS ..... $2,169 **NexStar 8 GPS XLT** $2,324
NexStar 9-1/4 GPS $2,799
NexStar 9-1/4 GPS XLT $3,019
NexStar 11 GPS ....$3,224 **NexStar 11 GPS XLT** $3,504
NexStar 5i Kit $995
NexStar 8i Kit ..... $1,379 **NexStar 8i** Kit XLT $1,529
NexStar 60 GT ....$224.95 **NexStar 80 GT**...$299.95
NexStar 130 GT ..... CALL **NexStar 4 GT**....$449.95
NexStar 76 GT ..... CALL **NexStar 102 GT** ... CALL

STARHOPPERS

StarHopper 6 ..... $249.95
StarHopper 8 ..... $299.95
StarHopper 10 ..... $499.95
StarHopper 12 ..... $849.95

FIRSTSCOPES

The FirstScope Series is designed with the first-time telescope buyer in mind. These scopes feature compact and portable designs with ample optical performance to excite any newcomer.

Firstscope 60 AZ $79.95
Firstscope 60 EQ $104.95
Firstscope 70 EQ $144.95
Firstscope 76 Table Top $89.95
Firstscope 76 EQ $139.95
Firstscope 80 AZ $219.95
Firstscope 80 EQ $229.95
Firstscope 102 AZ 102mm (4"), 1000mm f/10 ..$329.95
Firstscope 114 EQ 114mm (4.5") $219.95
Firstscope 114 Short $154.95

SPECIALS

NexStar 114 GT $269.95
Power Seeker 60 EQ $79.95
Power Seeker 114 EQ..... $119.95

ACCESSORIES

14-Piece Accessory Kit $149
GPS Module CN16 ..... $175
AC Adapter or Car Battery Adapter $19
Focal Reducer $110
Hand Controller (f/NexStar 5i & 8i) $149
Flashlight Night Vision $20
Power Tank $65

FILTERS

Contrast-Booster Filter $45
Eyepiece Filter Set (94119-10) w/21, 80A, 15, polarizer $49
Eyepiece Filter Set (94119-20) w/12, 25, 56, ND-25 ..$49
Eyepiece Filter Set (94119-30) w/23A, 38A, 58, ND-50 $49
Eyepiece Filter Set (94119-40) w/8, ND-13, 47, 82A ...$49
Polarizing Filter Set (93608) 1.25" $49
Skylight Filter f/ Schmidt-Cassegrains $45
Moon Filter 1.25" $19

BINOCULARS

SKYMASTER

25 x 100 Astro Binos $349.95
8 x 20 ..... $299.95
15 x 70 ..... $79.95

REGAL LS SERIES

10 x 50 ..... $399.95
10 x 42 ..... $369.95
8 x 42 ..... $349.95

ADVANCED SERIES

C4-R 4" Refractor, 1000mm f/10 ..... $399
C5-S 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 1250mm f/10 ..... $849
C6-N 6" Reflector, 750mm f/5 ..... $399
C6-R 6" Refractor, 1200mm f/8 ..... $899
C8-S 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 ..... $1,059
C8-S XLT 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 ... $1,214
C8-N 8" Reflector, 1000mm f/5 ..... $699
C9¼ S 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 .... $1,469
C9¼ S XLT 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 $1,689
C10-N 10" Reflector, 1200mm f/4.7 ..... $909

COMPUTERIZED

C5-S GT 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 1250mm f/10 .... $1,099
C6-R GT 6" Refractor, 1200mm f/8 ..... $1,069
C8-N GT 8" Reflector, 1000mm f/5 ..... $1,019
C8-S GT 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 .... $1,359
C8-S GT XLT 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 $1,514
C9¼ S GT 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 $1,779
C9¼ S GT XLT 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 $1,999
C10-N GT 10" Reflector, 1200mm f/4.7 ..... $1,199

CGE SERIES

CGE Computerized Mount $2,999
CGE 800 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 .... $3,499
CGE 800 XLT 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2032mm f/10 .$3,654
CGE 925 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 ...$3,799
CGE 925 XLT 9.25" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2350mm f/10 $4,019
CGE 1400 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2910mm f/10 .... $5,799
CGE 1400 XLT 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain, 2910mm f/10 $6,075

SPOTTING SCOPES

C5 Spotter

- Fully multicoated optics
- Excellent light gathering ability
- Standard 8x20 erect image finderscope
- Near focus of 20'
- 45° erect image diag. & 25mm Plossl
- 22mm eye relief and 1° field of view with standard eyepiece

C5 ..... $549.95 **C90** ..... CALL
102 Wide View .$199.95 **Ultima 100** ..... CALL
60 Pro Zoom ...$199.95 **Ultima 80** ..... CALL
Ultima 80 ED ..... CALL **80 ED Refractor** ..... CALL
C90 Mak ..... CALL **C130 Mak** ..... CALL

EYEPIECES

E-Lux 6mm, 1.25" ..$29.95 **E-Lux** 10mm, 1.25" $29.95
E-Lux 25mm, 1.25" .$29.95 **E-Lux** 40mm, 1.25" $34.95
E-Lux 26mm, 2" ...$54.95 **E-Lux** 32mm, 2" ...$59.95
E-Lux 40mm, 2" $64.95
Omni 4mm, 1.25" .....$45 **Omni** 6mm, 1.25" $45
Omni 9mm, 1.25" .....$45 **Omni** 12.5mm, 1.25" ..$45
Omni 15mm, 1.25" ....$45 **Omni** 20mm, 1.25" $45
Omni 25mm, 1.25" ....$45 **Omni** 32mm, 1.25" $49.95
Omni 40mm, 1.25" $49.95 **Omni** 2x Barlow $45
X-Cel 2.3mm, 1.25" ....$64 **X-Cel** 5mm, 1.25" $64
X-Cel 8mm, 1.25" .....$64 **X-Cel**10mm, 1.25" $64
X-Cel 12.5mm, 1.25" ...$64 **X-Cel** 18mm, 1.25" $64
X-Cel 21mm, 1.25" ....$64 **X-Cel** 25mm, 1.25" $64
Ultima 5/7.5mm, 1.25" $75 **Ultima** 10mm, 1.25" ..$75
Ultima 12.5mm, 1.25" ..$75 **Ultima** 18mm, 1.25" ..$75
Ultima 30mm, 1.25" ...$90 **Ultima** 35mm, 1.25" $105
Ultima 42mm, 1.25" ...$90 **Ultima** 2x Barlow $75
Axiom 15mm, 1.25" ..$129 **Axiom** 19mm, 1.25" .$139
Axiom 23mm, 1.25" ..$149 **Axiom** 19mm, 2" $175
Axiom 34mm, 2" .....$205 **Axiom** 40mm, 2" $255
Axiom 50mm, 2" $275

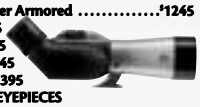
Leica

BINOCULARS

8 x 32BN Black $945
10 x 32 BN Black $995
8 x 42 BN Black $1045
10 x 42 BN Black $1095
8 x 50 BR Black/Green $1395
10 x 50 BR Black/Green $1425
12 x 50 BR Black/Green $1445
8+12 x 42 Duovid Black/Green $1495
12+15 x 50 Duovid Black/Green $1695

TELEVID SPOTTING SCOPES

62 Straight $795
62 Angled $845
62 APO Straight $1145
62 APO Angled $1195
62 Straight Rubber Armored $895
62 APO Straight Rubber Armored $1245
77 Strght $925
77 Angled $975
77 APO Strght $1345
77 APO Angled $1395



EYEPIECES

Ocular B 40 x 32 ..... $269
Ocular B 20 x 16 ..... $269
Ocular B 32 x 26 ..... $269
Ocular B 20-60x X 16-48 ..... CALL

ACCESSORIES

Case for Televid Straight/Angle $199
Digital Adapter for Televid $65
Televid Lens Cap $40
Televid Photo Adapter for SLRs $399

Bushnell

NORTH STAR SERIES

GO-TO 525 x 3" Reflector (78-8830) 309.95
GO-TO 3" w/RVO (78-8831) 319.95
GO-TO 675 x 4.5" Reflector (78-8845) 359.95
GO-TO 4.5" w/RVO (78-8846) 369.95

VOYAGER SERIES

100 x 4.5" Compact Reflector (78-2010) 289.95
470 x 60 Refractor (78-9470) 199.95
565 x 60 Reflector (78-9565) 271.95
570 x 60 Rotary Compact (78-9570) 219.95

DEEP SPACE SERIES

150 Astro/terr (18-1560) 67.95
535 x 3" Reflector (78-9003) 131.95
420 x 60 Refractor (78-9512) 111.95
675 x4.5" Reflector (78-9518) 319.95

STEINER

15 x 80 Senator $979
20 x 80 Senator $999
25 x 80 Observer $599
10 x 26 Predator $169
10 x 42 Predator $739
12 x 40 Predator $279
12 x 30 Predator $399
7 x 50 Commander V $749
7 x 50 Marine ..... CALL
15 x 56 Bighorn $599
12 x 56 Night Hunter $849
NEW! 8 x 32 Merlin $399
NEW! 8 x 42 Merlin $449
NEW! 10 x 42 Merlin $499
NEW! 8 x 42 Peregrine $849
NEW! 10 x 42 Peregrine $899

TELRAD $36.49
Finder Scope

Nikon

15-45 x 60 Spotting Scope $240
20 x 60 Spotting Scope w/eyepiece $145
20-60 x 80 Straight body w/eyepiece $405
20-60 x 80 Angled body w/eyepiece $415
16-47 x 60 Spotter XL $391
16-47 x 60 Spotter XL Outfit $426
7 x 50 Prostar $747

FUJINON

BINOCULARS

10 x 70 FMT-SX $670
16 x 70 FMT-SX $712
7 x 50 FMT-SX $541

FEILDSCOPES

Super 60 ..... $374
Super 60 45 degree angle $445
Super 80 ..... $484
Super 80 ED $988

ZEISS

DIASCOPES

65 T FL AOS Straight Silver/Green $999.99
65 T FL AOS Angled Silver/Green $999.99
85 T FL AOS Straight Silver/Green $1,299.99
85 T FL AOS Angled Silver/Green $1,299.99

BINOCULARS

8 x 40 B Victory II $979.99
10 x 40 B Victory II $999.99
10 x 56 B T P $1,349.99
12 x 56 B T P $1,499.99
20 x 60 BS/GA T Stabilized $4,999.99

Kowa

SPOTTINGSCOPES

TSN-821m .....$599 **TSN-822m** $559
TSN-823m .....$1324 **TSN-824m** $1199
TSN-661m .....$675 **TSN-662m** $425
TSN-663m .....$750 **TSN-664m** $725
TSN-601m .....$325 **TSN-602m** $305

SWIFT

Dobsonian Telescope #859D $359
Reflecting Telescope #863R $215
Refracting Telescope #862R $136
Newtonian Telescope #864 ..... $310
Achromatic Telescope #865 ..... $435
Brass Terrestrial #868A $1649

BINOCULARS

8.5 x 44 Audubon WP $255
8.5 x 44 Audubon WP ED $339
20 x 80 Satellite $359
11 x 80 Observer $324
8 x 42 Ultralite $199

SPACE

Galaxy Explorer Win/Mac $9.95
Night Sky Explorer Win/Mac ..$9.95
Deep Space Explorer Win/Mac $19.95
Astronomy Win/Mac $19.95
Astronomy Plus Win/Mac $29.95
Starry Night Enthusiast v4.5 Win/Mac $59.95
Starry Night Pro v4.5 Win/Mac $149.95
Starry Night Pro Plus Win/Mac $199.95

Explore and Discover
Astronomy

NEXT MONTH

SETI
Once considered fringe science, the search for life elsewhere will take on greater significance as new telescope and detector technology are placed into service.

Naked-eye astrophysics
The Sun is surrounded by a ring of bright stars called Gould's Belt. Visible to the naked eye, these stars were born just a few million years ago in a burst of star-making.

Cassini meets Phoebe
The Cassini spacecraft makes its first close approach to a member of the saturnian system on June 11, passing within 1,200 miles of the captured moon Phoebe.

Shooting the sky
In the digital age, some of the best astrophotographers still are using 35mm film to record their images. Learn the secrets and see some examples from two of the best, Bill and Sally Fletcher.

Canon 10D review
Electronic images of deep-sky objects once were obtainable only with expensive and complicated CCD cameras. Not anymore! Be amazed by the images created with Canon's easy-to-use digital SLR.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!
800.533.6644
ORDER ON-LINE AT
Astronomy.com

08.12.04–08.15.04

Now located about an hour's drive

from Prineville in the Ochoco National Forest, the Oregon Star Party (OSP) began humbly in 1988: a dozen Portland-area stargazers assembled near the peak of Steens Mountain. Last year's gathering drew more than eight hundred

THE HAZE hovering over this sunset was caused by fires in the Cascade Mountains. While the smoke limited viewing at the 2003 OSP, it did act as a good filter for observing Mars. JAN KEISKI

international participants, the largest attendance to date. OSP organizers expect even more people this year.

This star party brings together a great medley of users, some with large home-made telescopes or scopes with sophisticated tracking systems, and those who prefer using smaller models, binoculars, or their naked eyes.

The clear, dark sky isn't the only attractive feature of the OSP. Nature lovers show up not only for observing but also to camp among the ponderosa, juniper, sage, and wildlife of the region.

For more information, e-mail ospinfo@patch.com; web site, *www.oregonstarparty.org*.

08.11.04–08.15.04

Great Manitou Star Party

Aundeck Omni Kaning, near Little Current, Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada. This year's event arrives just in time for the Perseid meteor shower. Guests on the island will be treated to an eclectic mix of music, indigenous culture, and astronomy. For more information, contact Mark Oldfield at 705.897.4518; e-mail, greatmanitou@hotmail.com; web site, *manitoulindarksky.com*.

08.13.04–08.15.04

Indiana Family Star Party

Prairie Grass Observatory, Camp Cullom, near Frankfort, Indiana. Hosted by the Wabash Valley Astronomical Society, Indiana Astronomical Society, and Calumet Astronomical Society, this gathering encourages families, regardless of astronomical knowledge, to attend. For more information, contact Russ Kaspar at 765.659.4451; e-mail John Mahony at jmmahony@hotmail.com; web site, *indianastars.us*.

08.13.04–08.15.04

Northwoods Starfest

Hobb's Observatory in the Beaver Creek

Reserve, near Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Known for its relaxed atmosphere and dark sky, this is the 16th annual gathering at Hobb's Observatory. A 5-meter dish at the observatory will be of interest for fans of radio astronomy. For more information, contact Bert Moritz at 715.835.4034; e-mail, moritz@charter.net; web site, *www.cvastro.org*.

08.14.04

Lake Whitney Star Party

Lake Whitney State Park, Whitney, Texas. One of the best bargains in star parties, it only costs $2 to attend this event. Besides observing, attendees will enjoy a guest speaker, door prizes, and awards. For more information, contact Thomas Williamson at 6505 Hightower Drive, Watauga, TX, 76148; phone, 817.656.0901; e-mail, distglow@sbcglobal.net; web site, *whitney-astro.com*.

08.14.04–08.22.04

Mt. Kobau Star Party

Near Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada. The 21st gathering will be held among the sagebrush and conifers of one of Canada's finest mountain sites for observing. Daytime activities from August 19–22 will include lectures and contests. For more information, contact Registrar James McRae at P.O. Box 20119 TCM, Kelowna, B.C., Canada, V1Y 9H2; e-mail, info@mksp.ca; web site, *www.mksp.ca*.

08.14.04–08.15.04

Toledo Astronomical Association Summer Star Party

Pioneer Scout Reservation, Pioneer, Ohio. Bringing in astronomers from throughout the Midwest, the reason for this party is to celebrate the relocation of their 25-inch scope. For more information, e-mail either Don Murad at dmurad@uoft02.utoledo.edu or Alan White at alanwhite@acsitoledo.com.

08.19.04–08.22.04

Starfest

The River Place, near Mount Forest, Ontatrio, Canada. The largest star party in Canada, this year's gathering will feature lectures by prominent astronomers Terence Dickinson, David Dunham, Robert Gendler, and Ivan Semeniuk. For more information, visit *www.nyaa-starfest.com*.

08.22.04–08.24.04

Solar Eclipse Conference 2004

Open University, Milton Keynes, England. The objective of this conference is to bring together professionals and amateurs to discuss all aspects of solar eclipses. Two days of lectures will be given in these disciplines: mathematics, predictions, diameter measuring, solar physics, weather forecasting, eye safety, and ancient eclipse research. The 2004 transit of Venus also will be a discussion topic. For more information, e-mail solareclipsewebpages@btopenworld.com; web site, *solareclipsewebpages.users.btopenworld.com*.

09.16.04–09.19.04

Illinois Dark Skies Star Party

Jim Edgar Panther Creek State Fish and Wildlife Park, near Springfield, Illinois. Outdoor activities such as hiking, horseback riding, and fishing provide something to do when not behind the eyepiece. For more information, visit *www.sas-sky.org* or *www.slasonline.org*.

09.16.04–09.18.04

Astrofest

Vana's Farm, Kankakee, Illinois. Sponsored by the Chicago Astronomical Society, this is the 25th annual gathering. *Astronomy* staff members will attend this star party. For more information, call Walter Glogowski at 847.910.2878; e-mail, casdarksky@ameritech.net; web site, *www.chicagoastro.org*.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Coming Events, *Astronomy*, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or jmcgovern@astronomy.com. Also use this e-mail address to submit your events for our on-line calendar.

INDEX *of* ADVERTISERS

ASM Products 106
Adorama 76, 77
Anacortes Telescope and Wild Bird 25
Analytical Scientific 108
Astro Haven 108
Astro Physics 106
Astronomics 68-69
Astronomy Magazine 22-23, 102
Astronomy Northern Lights Tour 31
Astronomy Special Issue 76
Atomic Time 109
Beam of Light Technologies 107
Berger Brothers Camera 107
Beta Electronics 106
Bubba's Bits, Inc 106
Camcor Inc 99
Celestron 55, 56, 61, 62
Cloudy Nights Telescope Review 107
Coronado Instrument Group 15
Denkmeier Optical 106
Digitec Optical 108
Enchanted Skies Star Party 109
Eclipse 2005 Galapagos Tour 99
Eclipse Tahiti Tour 110
Equatorial Platforms 106
Focus Camera 100-101
Glatter, Howard 97
Google, Inc 18-19
Hands on Optics 105
Ideal Astronomy 108
Into the Wind/The Kite Source 108
Jim's Mobile Industries 95
Kansas Wind Power 106
Lumicon 31
Marketplace Pages 106-109
Mayhugh Travel 97
Meade Instruments Corp 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 116
National Academy Press 105
New Mexico Skies 108
North Sheds 107
Observatory, Inc., The 108
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 21
Orion Telescopes & Binoculars 92-93, 115
Pegasus Optics 107
ProAstronomer 106
Rainbow Symphony 107
Ritz Camera Superstores 107
Rivers Camera Shop 99
SAC Imaging Systems 107
SCS Astro 108
Scope City 13
Scope Stuff 108
ScopeTronix 29
Shutan Camera & Video 13
Sirius Observatories 109
Sky Watchers Inn 108
SLOOH 17
Smartcase Designs 106
Software Bisque Inc 27
Star GPS 106
Star Hill Inn 106
Starmaster Portable Telescope 108
Starry Night 97
Stellar Vision 106
Stellarvue 107
Stephen L Geller, Inc 33
Swinburne University of Technology 97
T & T Binocular Mounts 106
Tech 2000 109
Technical Innovations 109
Telescope Warehouse, The 107
Website Directory 110
Willmann-Bell, Inc. 106
Woodland Hills Photo Images 94
www.bigbinoculars.com 108
Yankee Robotics 108
Zerpec, Inc. 107

RESOURCES

Learn more about this issue's topics:

MAUNA KEA'S COLORFUL UNIVERSE

WEB — Although you can't observe with the CFHT atop Mauna Kea, you can experience the thrill of observing at a world-class observatory by signing up for a night on Kitt Peak in southern Arizona through the Advanced Observer's Program (AOP). Using a 20-inch telescope, you'll be able to create images of your favorite astronomical objects. Not an imager? No problem. The AOP's director, Adam Block, will guide you through every step of the process, from exposures through image processing. Find the AOP at *www.noao.edu/outreach/aop*.

SEEKING OTHER EARTHS

BOOKS — In a field where discoveries are frequent, books on extrasolar planetary systems and searches run a good way behind the leading edge. Articles in journals (e.g., *Astrophysical Journal*) are more up to date but often formidable to non-professionals. For a more accessible approach, take a look at *New Worlds In the Cosmos* by Michel Mayor and Pierre-Yves Frei (Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003). This book explores the history of exoplanet searching and describes the systems found through October 2002.

Interested young astronomers can take a trip to an alien world in Paul Halpern's nonfiction book *Faraway Worlds,* illustrated by Lynette Cook (Charlesbridge Publishing, Watertown, Massachusetts, 2004).

WEB — The best place to stay current with the state of exoplanet searching is the Extrasolar Planets Encyclopaedia, *www.obspm.fr/encycl/encycl.html*. This web site is updated daily (or nearly so). It maintains a current list of discoveries, statistics, meetings and publications, and links to many search programs' sites.

Backyard astronomers with a medium-size telescope and CCD camera should check out *www.transitsearch.org*. This program offers skilled amateur astronomers the opportunity to help in the search for exoplanets transiting stars.

Finally, if you don't mind wading through professional literature, visit the preprint server at *arxiv.org* to search for new findings in the "Astrophysics" section.

WARM AND NOT SO FUZZY

WEB — Keep track of the latest results from the Spitzer Space Telescope at the observatory's official site, *www.spitzer.caltech.edu*. The site includes all the publicly released images (including wallpaper and screen savers for your personal computer), news releases, and the science details behind Spitzer and infrared astronomy in general.

Spitzer is the fourth and final element in NASA's Great Observatories program. The Hubble Space Telescope, which was launched in 1990 and is still going strong, was the first of these remarkable observatories (*hubble.stsci.edu)*. Second was the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory (*cossc.gsfc.nasa.gov/cossc*), which was deployed from the space shuttle in 1991 and purposely brought down in the Pacific Ocean in 2000. The third component, the Chandra X-ray Observatory (*chandra.harvard.edu/index.html*), rode into space in 1999 and continues to observe the high-energy universe.

To see some results from the pioneering Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS), visit *coolcosmos.ipac.caltech.edu/image_galleries/IRAS/irasgallery.html.*

BARNARD'S MILKY WAY

BOOKS — William Sheehan's *The Immortal Fire Within: the Life and Work of Edward Emerson Barnard* (Cambridge University Press, New York, 1995) is a well-researched biography of Barnard that runs more than four-hundred pages.

To gain a picture of astronomy during the time Barnard was working, take a look at Donald Osterbrock's *Pauper & Prince* (University of Arizona Press, Tucson, 1993). It is a joint biography of George Ellery Hale and George Ritchey that provides much detail about the issues astronomers were studying at the turn of the 20th century.

To see how astronomers struggled with the idea of material drifting through space among the stars (and the role Barnard played in resolving the issue), see Gerrit Verschuur's *Interstellar Matters* (Springer-Verlag, New York, 1989).

WEB — Yerkes Observatory offers a virtual museum at *astro.uchicago.edu/yerkes/virtualmuseum,* and if you click on the "People" link, you'll find a link to a short biography of Barnard with pictures.

In 1917, Barnard won the Bruce medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. The page at *www.phys-astro.sonoma.edu/BruceMedalists/Barnard/index.html* contains links to articles on his life and career.

EXTREME IMAGING

WEB — Looking for an adventure of your own? Join *Astronomy* and Mayhugh Travel on a journey to Mauna Kea in the spring of 2005. Tour the professional research scopes at the summit, star-gaze under the dark Hawaiian sky, and visit other sites of interest. For more information, read editor Dave Eicher's account in "From heaven on Earth . . . into thin air"(*Astronomy*, January 2004), and then check out *www.astronomy.com/content/static/trips* to sign up for this and other exciting tours.

A LEAGUE OF ITS OWN

WEB — This astronomy "club of clubs" is located at *www.astroleague.org*. The site covers everything from League history to educational outreach programs to the many observing clubs. Membership information also is available, both for clubs as a whole and for members-at-large, patrons, or supporting members.

Another benefit offered to Astronomical League members is the on-line store. Through a secure server, you can order League publications, observing aids, astronomy books, and several useful items with the League's logo on them.

Web Site Directory

Check out these businesses... They're only a click away!

ANALYTICAL SCIENTIFIC
asltd@analyticalsci.com
www.analyticalsci.com
Largest selection of telescopes in TX. Meade, Celestron, Tele Vue. Science, nature, educational items.

ASTROZAP
astrozap@yahoo.com
www.astrozap.com
Your #1 source of dew prevention shields on the planet. Hundreds in stock! Dew it in style!

BINOCULARS.COM
info@binoculars.com
www.binoculars.com
One of the largest selections of binoculars in the world!
1-800-246-6285

BINOCULARS.COM
info@telescopes.com
www.telescopes.com
One of the largest selections of telescopes in the world!
1-800-303-5873

EFSTONSCIENCE
sales@telescopes.ca
www.telescopes.ca
Science & Astronomy SuperStore. Canada's best prices and selection serving observing since 1970.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
info@khanscope.com
www.khanscope.com
New, used. Free newsletter.
3243 Dufferin St., Toronto-Ontario, Canada

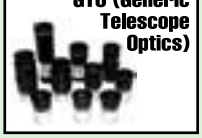
MERCURY SYSTEMS SUPPORT
mssproducts@si.rr.com
www.mercurysupportsystems.com
Makers of unique adapters for all scopes including the SFA2, MFA2 and the new FF-1.

NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL
Telescope Specialists
www.nmastronomical.com
Before you buy, try our telescopes at night. Largest display of telescopes in NM. (505) 720-5666

OWL SERVICES
owl1@postoffice.ptd.net
www.owlservices.com
Special prices on Knight Owl Eyepieces Telescopes • Binoculars!
FREE # 1-888-OWL-WARE • 10-6 EST M-F

It's better in black!

ALSO FEATURING

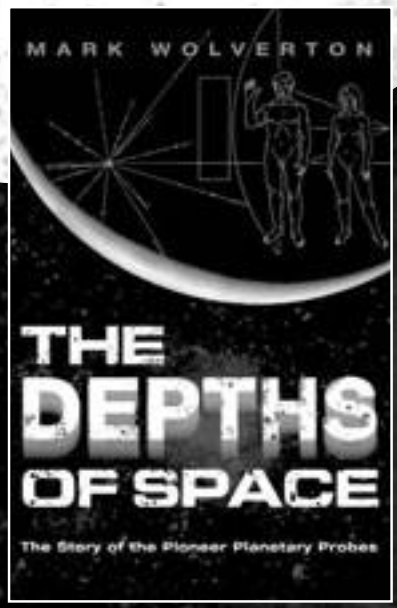


CELESTRON MEADE TAKAHASHI SIRIUS FILTERS PENTAX LOMO GTO DENKMEIER SKY INSTRUMENTS
THOUSAND OAKS VERNONSCOPE STELLARVUE LUMICON JMI APM PARALLAX MANY USED ITEMS

Hands on Optics
26437 Ridge Road, Damascus, Maryland 20872
866.726.7371 toll free/www.handsonoptics.com

VISIT US!
Astronomy.com

"Space buffs will revel in this well-told tale of the little space probes that could."
—Publisher's Weekly



THE DEPTHS OF SPACE
The Story of the Pioneer Planetary Probes
Mark Wolverton
ISBN 0-309-09050-4
$24.95 • Hardcover

TO ORDER:
Call toll-free 1-888-624-7651 or browse before you buy.

Preview a full-text, searchable version at **www.jhpress.org**

From Joseph Henry Press an imprint of The National Academies Press

picoSky™
Cell Phone Planetarium
www.BubbasBits.com

Green Laser Pointer
points out the stars
www.betapointer.com
phone 800.546.2382

ASM PRODUCTS
Mirror blanks up to 30"
Mirrors up to 18"
Phone: 450-653-5320
Fax: 450-653-2870
http://pages.infinit.net/asmprod

SmartAstronomy
Telescope Accessories & Custom Cases
www.SmartAstronomy.com

T&T BINOCULAR MOUNTS & BEYOND LLC
The Spring Mount. Small and lightweight. Great for backpackers, hikers and birdwatchers.
$90 (plus s&h)
New from T&T
18 Strong St. Extension
East Haven, CT 06512
(203) 469-2845
E-mail: TELloyd@aol.com
www.benjaminsweb.com/TandT

TRACKING for DOBS
* High power observing and group viewing
*Astro-imaging with NO field rotation
call write or e-mail for free brochure
EQUATORIAL PLATFORMS 530-274-9113
15736 McQuiston Lane Grass Valley CA 95945
tomosy@nccn.net www.equatorialplatforms.com

StarGPS
Plug & play GPS for Autostar, LX200, Gemini and more!
www.StarGPS.ca

Coronado Solar
Filters & Telescopes
Solar Electricity
Since 1975 Phone 785-364-4407
www.KansasWindpower.net

Arizona's Complete Astronomy Shop
Stellar Vision ASTRONOMY SHOP
In business since 1986
Telescopes, Microscopes, Binoculars, Books
CCD Systems, Star Charts, Accessories & More
New & pre-owned equipment
We service & repair equipment
Observatory construction & service and repair
Telescope and equipment rental's
Star-Tours, Custom work available
Rental House w/observatory
by the day, week, month.
Trade-ins welcome, phone orders welcome.
Credit cards accepted. We ship direct
Stellar Vision & Astronomy Science Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206 • Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877 • fax: (520) 571-0147
azstellarvision.com

ProAstronomer
"Stay Out All Night"
For the lowest prices on Meade telescopes visit our new Michigan store & observing field or our website!
Authorized Meade Dealer
ProAstronomer
www.ProAstronomer.com
orders@proastronomer.com
(517) 546-5975 Voice
(866) 367-7761 Toll-Free
(866) FOR-PRO1
Mon-Fri 10 - 6

Handmade products are generally more desirable than machine-made items. You get just that kind of care and attention with the latest MegaStar... Sky & Telescope
MegaStar, a sophisticated, yet uncomplicated program favored by many advanced amateurs. Timothy Ferris in Seeing in the Dark
MEGASTAR 5
Now with 208,000+ deep sky objects, millions of stars, 78,800 photographic images, telescope control plus much, much more all wrapped up in a widely acclaimed easy-to-use human interface for Windows computers. For more details see www.willbell.com
$129.95
Willmann-Bell, Inc.
P.O. Box 35025,
Richmond VA 23235
804-320-7016

ASTRO-PHYSICS
High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers
Refractors- 105,130,155 mm dia.
Go-To German Equatorials
Visual and Photographic
Accessories
155 Starfire EDFS with 2.7" Focuser, 900GTO German Equatorial Accessories
11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847
www.astro-physics.com

0% interest / 6 month financing plan available for Standard Binoviewer Power x Switch™ Packages starting at $699. Call for details.
Toll Free Order Line
(866)340-4578
www.denkmeier.com
DENKMEIER

Star Hill Inn
the premiere astronomy retreat in the country – since 1988
• Charming vacation guest houses with private baths, kitchens and porches, secluded on hundreds of acres of peaceful pines, under 6.5 + magnitude dark, spectacular skies
• Twelve telescopes from 7" to 24", including 12" LX200 GPS and 16" LX 200, 14" Celestron Compustar and 24" R/C Cassegrain; CCD cameras: ST-7, ST-8 and STV Digital Video Camera
• Observation deck, Astronomical Library, Personal Guided Star Tours • Close to Santa Fe, Taos, ski resorts, and wildlife refuges. Birding, Hiking and Labyrinth. Open all year. 7200' elevation • Ideal for astronomy clubs, retreats, reunions, and holidays.
Gift Certificates Available.
Star Hill Inn, Sapello, NM 87745
505.425.5605 • www.starhillinn.com

WOLFCAMERA
OUR EXPERTISE IS FREE!

EXPERTISE: Chuck Pisa, our staff astronomer, has 20 years experience recommending optical instruments to amateurs and professionals at our Sarasota location. You can e-mail questions to Chuck at cpisa@mindspring.com

SELECTION: We have a HUGE selection of products from telescopes, binoculars and CCD cameras to filters and eyepieces. If it's astronomy-related, we have it! We carry Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, and Apogee as well as a selection of used telescopes.

SARASOTA, FL
2069 Siesta Drive
(941) 955-3537 • (941) 366-8640 fax

Plans On CD
Pre Fab Kits
Installs
Piers
info@skyshed.com
519-345-0036

Sky Shed

www.skyshed.com

PEGASUS OPTICS - Mirrors

⋆Wavefront P-V <1/8 wave ⋆2" thick ⋆IAD Coating

Dia.	FL	Price	Dia.	FL	Price
18"	80"	$2300	22"	100"	$3800
20"	100"	$3000	25"	110"	$5800

"You'll see the difference" -John Hall
Web Site: PegasusOptics.Com E-mail: hallj@hilconet.com
TEL: (830) 538-9499
121 N. CR 5601, Castroville, TX 78009

Meade Close Outs!
Brand-New Meade Telescopes with Factory Warranty as low as $29.95
Meade Go-To's from $149.95
Telescope Warehouse: scopehed@earthlink.net
Visit our Ebay Store at:
www.ebaystores.com/telescopewarehouse?refid=store

Cloudy Nights Telescope Reviews
- FREE Web Access to Over 600 Equipment Reviews!
- Articles, Reviews, Forums, Lab Reports & Astrophotos (new!)
- Use Your Cloudy Nights Wisely

www.cloudynights.com

STELLARVUE® PRECISION REFRACTORS

80mm f-6 and f-7.5.

HAND CRAFTED QUALITY
SUPERIOR OPTICAL AND
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE
"SEEING IS BELIEVING"

STELLARVUE®
WWW.STELLARVUE.COM
11808 KEMPER ROAD
AUBURN, CA 95603
(530) 823-7796

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Safe Solar Viewers
Custom Imprinting Available!

Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470
E-Mail: eclipse@rainbowsymphony.com
www.rainbowsymphony.com/soleclipse.html

2sky™ star chart
Palm · Clie · Tapwave · iQue

"An immensely user-friendly tool."
– A. H., London

"2sky is the best reason to have a Palm!"
– D. R., New York

Get it today at:
www.2sky.org

Green Lasers for Star Pointing Star Finders

< 5 mW Green Laser Pointer—$69.00
Modified Green Beam Laser—$129.00
Enter *Astronomy Magazine* Code 532 at our Online Store. Receive 5% off ALL *Astronomy* Category Models!! Faxed PO's accepted for universities, corporations, government agencies, and the U.S. Armed Forces.
Beam of Light Technologies, Inc.
Toll Free: 877-801-9299 Fax: 603-309-6020

Why search the universe for the best telescope advice and prices?

50 Years In Business
BERGER BROS.
Authorized dealer
MEADE CELESTRON

Ask about New Meade CCD Imager

MENTION THIS AD AND GET A *FREE* ELECTRONIC EYEPIECE ($100 VALUE) WITH ANY SCOPE PURCHASE OVER $500

226 W Jericho Tpke, Rte 25
Syosset
209 Broadway, Rte. 110
Amityville
mail order **800-262-4160**
www.berger-bros.com

STARMASTER PORTABLE TELESCOPES
Hi Performance Dobs. Truss Mounted Scopes ranging in sizes from 11" up to 24"
2160 Birch Rd. • Arcadia, KS 66711
or Call: (620) 638-4743
9:00 am-9:00 pm C.S.T 7 days a Week.
www.starmastertelescopes.com

EUROPE'S PREMIER WEBSITE
http://www.scsastro.co.uk
SCS ASTRO

ScopeStuff
Telescope Accessories & Hardware
www.scopestuff.com
512-259-9778

IDEAL ASTRONOMY
SCREEN SHIELDS AND OTHER ASTRONOMY ACCESSORIES
WWW.IDEALASTRONOMY.COM

bigbinoculars.com
Astronomical binoculars (50-150mm) and accessories at down-to-earth prices.
Toll free- 866-244-2460 (BIG-BIN0)
www.bigbinoculars.com
OBERWERK FUJINON

ASTRO HAVEN
Non-Rotating Clamshell Domes
• 7' or 12' Diameter
• Low Maintenance
• Fast Erection
• Low Cost
Full 180° Viewing Radius
12 ft
7 ft
Phone (604) 539-2208
Fax (604) 539-2209
5650 Production Way, Langley, British Columbia, Canada V3A 4N4
www.astrohaven.com e-mail: sales@astrohaven.com

SKYWATCHER'S INN
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY AND NATURE RETREAT
BED AND BREAKFAST at the VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY
New, modern, and comfortable lodging.
Many TELESCOPES from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and CCD imaging.
Science museum and planetarium.
DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.
47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone.
Close to many astronomical observatories, historical and natural attractions including Kartchner Caverns.
By appointment only: (520) 615-3886 Fax: (520) 733-0600
11331 East Placida Rancho Grande • Tucson, Arizona 85730-5808
www.skywatchersinn.com
E-mail address: vegasky@earthlink.net

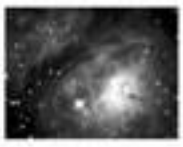
Go fly a kite!
Have fun anywhere the wind blows.
FREE 80 page Catalog with hundreds of kites, flags windsocks and spinners.
Request a catalog or shop online.
www.IntoTheWind.com
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302 • (800) 541-0314

Think TRIFID

This thermo-electrically cooled camera downloads low noise, six mega-pixel images over USB in less than two seconds. Our drivers plus AIP4WIN, CCDSoft and Maxim/DL make astrophotography easier than you thought possible. With a low price and lifetime warrantee Trifid is the camera to own.
www.YankeeRobotics.com
Toll free 888.FOR.YANKEE

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"™
Visit our showroom and see the largest selection of telescopes in Texas. Meade, Celestron, Tele Vue®. Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, spotting scopes, accessories, books, charts, posters. Science, nature and educational items.
Analytical Scientific
11049 Bandera Rd. • San Antonio, TX 78250
(800) 701-STAR (7827) • Fax: (210) 520-3344
E-Mail: asltd@analyticalsci.com
http://www.analyticalsci.com

THE OBSERVATORY
The Most Complete Telescope Store in Texas
TELESCOPES • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS
In the field set-up & instruction with every Astronomical Telescope purchase.
Astronomical Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
Binoculars & Giant Binoculars • Sky Charts
Atlases, Books • Computer Controlled Telescopes • Astronomy Software
Celestron, Meade, Orion, Tele Vue®, Geochron, Canon, Swift, Spherical Concepts, Fujinon, Home-Dome by Technical Innovations
19009 Preston Rd., Suite 114 • Dallas, TX 75252
Located between Frankford & The George Bush Turnpike (Hwy. 190)
(972) 248-1450 • www.TheObservatoryInc.com

new mexico skies

"The Country's Finest Guest Observatory"
Tom Polakis, Astronomy, June 2002
☆ Spectacular Skies
DARK Steady Mag 7+ skies
Great Seeing - 7300' elevation
☆ Great Equipment
16"/14"/12" SCTs/CCD Cameras
7" Astro-Physics APO
30"/25"/15" BIG Dobs
☆ Modern Accommodations
Full size kitchens/3-2-1 bedrooms
Mike and Lynn Rice, Astronomers
www.nmskies.com
info@nmskies.com
Phone: 505-687-2429/Fax: 505-687-3710
P. O. Box 559, Cloudcroft NM 88317

Digitec Optical 1-888-DARK-SKY
Long Island's Premier Astronomy Store!
TeleVue Visionary
CELESTRON
KONUS
MEADE
ORION
SAC
Fully Stocked Showroom
20+ Telescopes on Display
Telescopes • Binoculars • Accessories
CCD Cameras • Digital Camera Adapters
Software • Books
Discover the Difference Digitec Delivers!
Before, during & after the sale, our trained staff of telescope experts are dedicated to providing you with comprehensive product information, cost effective solutions & professional technical support
Astronomy is our only business!
1-888-327-5759 10 to 10 - 7 days!
www.digitecoptical.com
2841 Jerusalem Ave, Wantagh, NY 11793

CUT DOB FRICTION FAST

MICRO-GLIDE Just wipe on bearings/pads The dried film holds microscopic balls. Super! $20+5s/h

VECTOR-GLIDE Upgrade a few pads. Bronze rollers w/SS pins in Virgin Teflon. Smooth! $28/pr+5s/h

TECH2000 Get both - free shipping 419-465-2997
69S Ridge St. Monroeville OH 44847

SIRIUS
Observatories
Australia
Designed and manufactured in Australia, sold around the world

Minimum wall height 5′ giving full headroom. Easy access to observatory while dome is in use. Full dome and shutter auto control. ASCOM compliant. Comes in three sizes 7′ 6″, 11′ 6″ and 22′ diameter.

The 7′ 6″ can be assembled in 2-3 hours.

12 volt DC solar recharged dome and shutter control available.

Price available from local Dealer/Stocklist check for details
Web Page: www.siriusobservatories.com
E-mail: info@siriusobservatories.com

To Advertise Here...

contact Ken Kozerski at 888-558-1544 ext. 636

PD10 in Russia

PD10 in Russia

- True Rotating Dome
- Easy Assembly
- 6, 10, 15ft. Diameter
- All Fiberglass
- Motors & Automation
- Wide Slot Openings
- Complete Systems Priced from $2450

ROBOFOCUS™
Automated Focus Driver with temperature compensation
$395

Technical Innovations, Inc.
7851 Cessna Ave.
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Ph: 301-977-9000 • Fax: 301-977-1106

FREE BROCHURE
www.homedome.com

Take your observing to *New Heights*

- **A Night at 10,000 feet**
- **Workshops on CCDs, *The Sky*, Education**
- **Save With New Group Rates**

Enchanted Skies Star Party

Great Astronomy in the Great Southwest
Socorro, New Mexico, October 5-9, 2004
www.socorro-nm.com/starparty (505) 835-0424
Socorro County Chamber of Commerce

ATOMIC TIME
1010 Jorie Blvd. #332
Oak Brook, Il 60523
1-800-985-8463
www.atomictime.com
Office School Clock #1
WT-3121A $39.95>
This wall clock is great for an office, school, or home. It has a professional look, along with professional reliability. Features a manual set option, daylight saving time disable option, and a safe plastic lens and case.
Atomic Digital Wristwatch
< H15U $34.95
A high tech digital wristwatch with a sophisticated look. Features a metal "stretch" band and a high-contrast digital display. 12/24 hr time formats, backlight, date, and day of week.
H15U
WT-3121A
Arcron Atomic Watch
<56G24-4 $249.99
This elegant watch features a shock-resistant titanium case with hardened mineral lens. Silver dial with arabic numerals, and high quality replaceable leather band. Watch can change to any world time zone. Case diameter 40mm. Made in Germany.
1-800-985-8463
www.atomictime.com
56G24-4
WS-8007U-C
^LaCrosse Digital Wall Clock $34.95
This digital wall / desk clock comes with a beautiful cherry wood frame. It shows time, date, day of week, temperature and moon phase. 12/24 format.
Tell time by the U.S. Atomic Clock - The official U.S. time that governs ship movements, radio stations, space flights, and warplanes. With small radio receivers hidden inside our timepieces, they automatically synchronize to the U.S. Atomic Clock (which measures each second of time as 9,192,631,770 vibrations of a cesium 133 atom in a vacuum) and give time which is accurate to approx. 1 second every million years. Our timepieces even account automatically for daylight saving time, leap years, and leap seconds. $7.95 Shipping & Handling via UPS. (Rush available at additional cost) Call M-F 9-5 CST for our free catalog.

JOIN *ASTRONOMY* MAGAZINE AND ASTRONOMICAL TOURS FOR A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE!

Astronomy Magazine
&
Astronomical Tours

TAHITI CRUISE
April 2-16, 2005

WITH SPECIAL GUESTS: Michael Bakich, *Astronomy* Associate Editor, and Dr. Michael D. Reynolds

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND ON-BOARD ACCOMMODATION OPTIONS, CALL:
Jen Winter at 660-747-9458
Astronomical Tours, L.L.C.
149 NW 00 Hwy
Warrensburg, MO 64093
web: tourwithastronomy.com
e-mail: jen@astronomicaltours.net
CST# 206814-40

THIS FANTASTIC TRIP OF A LIFETIME FEATURES:

- Travel on the M/S Paul Gaugin – All staterooms feature rich hardwood furnishings, a stocked bar in-suite, and a sweeping ocean view.
- Onboard workshops – Build a safe solar filter, get hands-on underwater photography training, and learn about binocular astronomy.
- Front-row viewing of the Solar Eclipse – The centerline for the path of totality is just north of Pitcairn Island. You'll see an abundance of ruby red prominences and Baily's Beads.

Fares, including round-trip airfare, start at $6,595 per person.

INCLUDES:

- 14 nights aboard the M/S Paul Gaugin
- Round-trip airfare from major U.S. cities
- Onboard activities, talks, workshops, and lectures

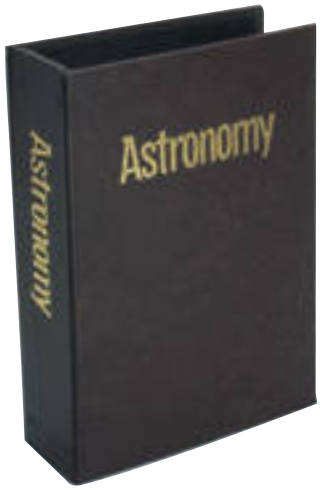
EXCLUDES:

- Port charges of approximately $290 per person
- Shore excursions
- Spa treatments and personal purchases

Astronomy magazine

TA0405

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!



Preserve your library of *Astronomy* Magazines with durable hardcover binders.

Order yours today!

ITEM NO. 14007
1 for $13.95 • 3 for $38.95
5 for $59.95

call 800-533-6644
Mon–Fri, 8:30am–5:00pm Central Time.
Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776.
Please have your credit card ready.

fax 262-796-1615

www kalmbachbooks.com
Secure online ordering available.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A2002, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart below for shipping & handling charges.

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	ADD
$15.00 or less	$4.95
$15.01–$30.00	$5.50
$30.01–$50.00	$6.50
$50.01–$75.00	$7.50
Over $75.00	$8.50

Canada add an additional $2.00, other foreign add an additional $5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank except for those from Canada; GST included. Make checks payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. Prices and availability subject to change.

Astronomy

A30785AD

A2002

Reader gallery

Readers share their images...

Comet Bradfield /// Comet C/2002 T7 (LINEAR) /// The Whirlpool Galaxy /// Orion
A reflection nebula /// Barnard's Galaxy /// A northern lights display

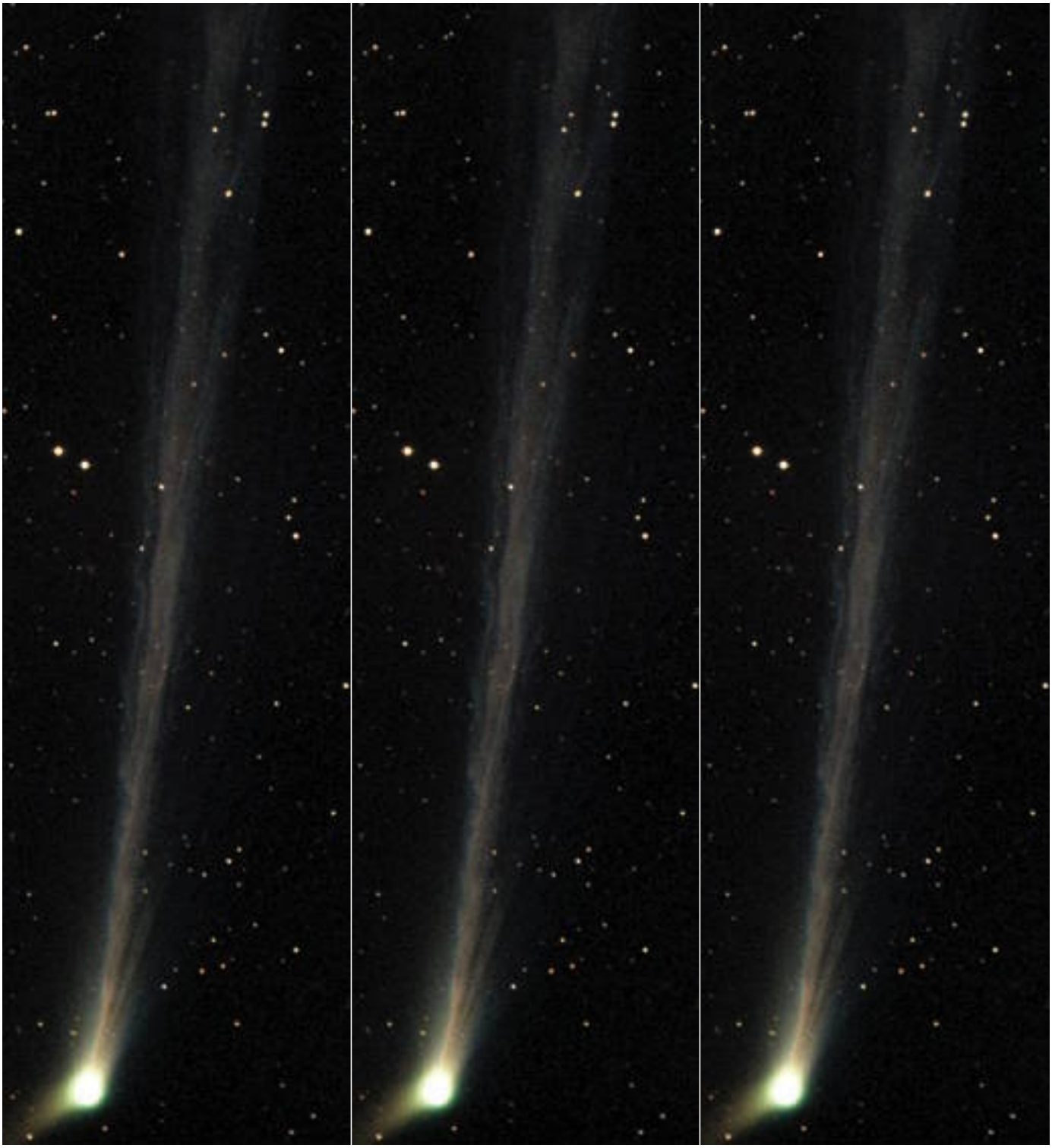
COMET BRADFIELD (Canon EOS 300D Digital Rebel, 20mm lens at f/2.2, 20-second exposure at ISO 800, taken April 24, 2004, at 4:10 A.M. MDT) TOM POLAKIS

A BEAUTIFUL COMET

Comet Bradfield

While amateur astronomers were starting to observe the two predicted springtime comets, C/2002 T7 (LINEAR) and C/2001 Q4 (NEAT), something amazing happened. A new comet was discovered that outshone them both. Comet C/2004 F4 (Bradfield) was discovered on the evening of March 23, 2004, by William Bradfield, an Australian amateur astronomer and comet hunter, with a homemade 10-inch Newtonian reflecting telescope. C/2004 F4 is Bradfield's 18th comet discovery since he began searching for them in 1972. C/2004 F4 was brightest a month after its discovery. At that time, observers could follow its tail through binoculars as it stretched 20° across the sky — even in morning twilight.

Send your photos to: ASTRONOMY reader gallery, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187; e-mail to readergallery@astronomy.com. Please include your full name, date and location of image, and complete photo data: telescope, camera, film, and exposure information.



CHANGES IN COMET C/2002 T7 (LINEAR) (3-inch Tele Vue-76 apochromatic refractor at f/6.3, SBIG ST-10XME CCD camera, RGB images with exposures of 5 minutes in each color, taken April 22, April 24, and April 28, 2004, respectively, at 11h00m UT each morning, from Kitt Peak National Observatory, Arizona) LEFT TO RIGHT: SVEND AND CARL FREYTAG AND ADAM BLOCK; PHILIP DARLING, TERESA HAWES, AND ADAM BLOCK; PAT BALFOUR, CURT HARRIS, AND ADAM BLOCK

Below, **REFLECTION NEBULA IC 63** (8-inch Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope at f/6.10, Starlight Xpress SXV-H9 CCD camera, LRGB image with exposures of 300, 10, 10, and 10 minutes, respectively) WOLFGANG PROMPER

Top left, **THE WHIRLPOOL GALAXY (M51)** (12.5-inch Optical Guidance Systems Ritchey-Chrétien telescope, ST-10XE CCD camera, LRGB image comprised of twenty-five 7-minute exposures in L, five 5-minute exposures in R and G, and eight 5-minute exposures in B) TED WOLFE

Bottom left, **ORION SETS IN THE DESERT** (Olympus OM-1 35mm camera, 50mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Elite Chrome 400 film pushed one stop, 20-second exposure) JOE ORMAN

Bottom right, **BARNARD'S GALAXY (NGC 6822)** (8-inch Takahashi Epsilon 210 hyperbolic astrograph, SBIG ST-8XE CCD camera, LRGB image with exposures of 60, 20, 20, and 20 minutes, respectively) RICH JACOBS

SPECTACULAR AURORA (Canon EOS3 digital camera, Sigma 20mm lens at f/2, Fuji Provia 400F film, 15-second, tripod-mounted exposure taken November 20, 2003, from the Yukon Territory, Canada) ROBERT POSTMA

Astronomy (ISSN 0091-6358, USPS 531-350) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187–1612. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Astronomy*, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187–1612. Canada Publication Mail Agreement # 40010760.

ORION

PORTABLE POWER

Discover the Joys of Grab-and-Go Astronomy

and Get a FREE Accessory with Purchase

- FREE TrueTrack Electronic Drive with SVP 127mm
- FREE FlexiShield Dew Cap with StarMax 90, 102, and 127

SPECIAL OFFER!

FREE TrueTrack Single-Axis Electronic Drive
A $69.95 Value!
Or . . . Save $70 on TrueTrack Dual-Axis Electronic Drive
Reg. $119 $49

SkyView™ Pro 127mm EQ Maksutov-Cassegrain
$649

FREE
FlexiSHIELD™
Dew Cap

With purchase of any StarMax™ EQ Compact "Mak" Telescope

StarMax 127mm EQ $569

StarMax 102mm EQ $389

StarMax 90mm EQ $289

ORION
TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS
OUR 29th YEAR
telescope.com

Everything for the Amateur Astronomer — Delivered Direct

FREE COLOR CATALOG!
Call toll-free (800)-447-1001 or request it online.

LPI Photos Courtesy: Stephen Hamilton, David Street, John Hoot.

LPI™ HELPS TAKE ASTROPHOTOGRAPHS YOU'LL BE PROUD OF.

Astrophotography can be intimidating. But the Meade AutoStar Suite with Lunar Planetary Imager™ (LPI) lets even novice stargazers capture and process stunning images of the Moon, Saturn, Jupiter, and more their first night out. Install AutoStar Suite™ software into your PC, plug in the LPI cord, and insert the LPI in place of your telescope's eyepiece. You are now ready to take amazing astrophotographs. Just center, focus, shoot - it's that easy. The software automatically adjusts exposure, and even stacks the "best images" for you.

We figure, as long as the universe is expanding, our list of innovations might as well do the same.

MEADE

$149

meade.com/lpi